

P E R S O N A L

# COMPUTER

EVERY THURSDAY

45p JULY 28-AUGUST 3 Vol 1 No 21

NEWS

COMPLETE COMPUTING WEEKLY

## THIS WEEK

### BBC GRAPHICS

Compare packages that put designs on your micro.

### THE ALTERNATIVE MICRO

Richard King unveils his new-look 16-bit.

### DAISYWHEEL TRIUMPH

Print test of the new Triumph Adler.

### SOUND MICropaEDIA

Part 5: Dragon, Apple, TI 99/4A, BBC and Atari.

Robots on  
the move...  
We test the  
Zeaker

## EVERY WEEK

### PCN GAMEPLAY

Full reviews show you what's in play

### PCN MONITOR

Latest news in the world of microcomputing



**ICE****ALERT****From The Mass Storage People****ICE bring mass storage to the EPSON QX10**

Once again ICE have increased their range of subsystems to support another major microcomputer — the brand new EPSON QX10.

ICE with the support of Epson UK have developed this powerful 5 1/4" Winchester subsystem to enhance the dynamic capabilities of the recently launched QX10.

- ★ ..... 5 1/4" Winchester Subsystems 5, 10, 20, 40 megabyte.
- ★ ..... Easy To Install — Easy To Operate.
- ★ ..... No Additional Desk Space Required.
- ★ ..... Fast Tape Streamer Back Up.
- ★ ..... "Lattice" — The ICE Low Cost Networking System.

For further information regarding the above system or any other ICE subsystems please contact our Sales Department on Ashford, Middlesex (07842) 47271/47171.

ICE Limited, Littleton House, Littleton Road, Ashford, Middlesex, TW15 1UQ.  
Tel: Ashford (07842) 47271/47171      Telex: 8952042 (ICE LTD G)





## PULL-OUT Micropaedia Sound: Part 5

Concluding our opus on sound, speech and music with more for the popular micros.

## REGULARS

### Monitor

Problems precede launch of Sinclair's Microdrive, page 2; CTA suggests mail order bonding scheme, page 3; Electronic mail arrives for the Sirius, page 5; CAD chips in with Xenix, page 5; CAD design from Hewlett-Packard, page 6; Epson HX20 disk drives in, page 7; and lots more news, reports and pictures.

### PCN Charts

Follow your favourite game and micro

### Random Access

Tell the world what you think

### Routine Inquiries

With PCN's perambulating helpline, Max Phillips

### Microwaves

Got a useful tip? Spread it around a bit

### Game play

**Dungeon adventures** — Franklin's Tomb for the Dragon and Hummer House of Horror for the Spectrum, page 51. **Leaps and Bounds** — Jumpman for the Commodore 64 and Jumping Jack for the Spectrum, page 52. **Space operas** — alien invasions with Fourth Encounter for the Vic and Cyclons for the Commodore 64, page 54.

### Program Cards

Games and utilities for the Spectrum, Vic 20, Commodore 64 and BBC micros

### Readout

The new micro books

### Databasics

Buyers' guide to hardware

### Clubnet

Contact points in the nation's user groups

### Billboard

Four pages of computing bargains

### Quit/Datelines

Cover illustration by Terry Pastor

## PCN SPECIALS

### Disks on Atari

19

To get the maximum use from your Atari you need a disk drive. Richard Hawes reveals how to get the best from the system.

### Micro on video

25

Geoff Wheelwright explains the techniques required for storing your screen displays on video tape.

## PCN PRO-TEST: SOFTWARE

### BBC Graphics

27

From computer art to computer aided design, Nigel Cross tests packages to make the most of the Beeb's graphics capabilities.

### Newbrain assembler

32



Walter Knight continues his look at machine code on the Newbrain with a package to take the tedium out of low-level coding.



## PCN PRO-TEST: PERIPHERALS

### Turn turtle

34

Real turtles mean more than graphics — they open up the field of robotics too. Ian Scales tests a new beast that hooks up to the Sinclair machines and the BBC.



### Oric in print

38

Explore the possibilities of print with the new printer/plotter for the Oric. David Janda puts pen to paper.

### Daisywheeling

40

Barry Miles looks at yet another contender in the high quality/medium price print stakes.

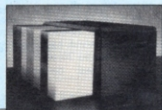


## PCN PRO-TEST: HARDWARE

### Dream Machine

42

Everyone, at some time, has wished for an improvement to some aspect of their micro. Richard King goes a step further and argues for a complete rethink about the way micros are designed and built.



## CHARACTER SET

**EDITORIAL:** Editor Cyndy Miles. **Deputy editor:** Geoff Wheelwright. **Production editor:** Keith Parish. **Managing editor:** Peter Worlock. **Sub editor:** John Lettice. **News editor:** David Guest. **News writers:** Ralph Bancroft, Sandra Grandison. **Features editor:** Richard King. **Software editor:** Shirley Fawcett. **Hardware editor:** Max Phillips. **Peripherals editor:** Ian Scales. **Listings editor:** Wendie Pearson. **Editor's assistant:** Harriet Arnold. **Art director:** Jim Damsie. **Art editor:** David Robinson. **Assistant art editor:** Floyd Sayers. **Art assistant:** Dolores Fairman. **Production manager:** Mark Eisen. **Publishing assistant:** Jane Green. **ADVERTISING:** Advertisement director John Cade. **Advertisement manager:** Nic Jones. **Assistant advertisement manager:** Sue Hunter. **Sales executives:** Robert Stallibrass, Matthew Parrott, Bettina Williams, Ian Whorley, Sarah Barron, Christian McCarthy. **Production manager:** Eva Wroblewska. **Advertisement assistant:** Jenny Dunne. **Subscription enquiries:** Gill Stevens. **Subscription address:** 53 Friar Street London W1A 2HG 01-439 4242. **Editorial address:** 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-636 6890. **Advertising address:** 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG 01-323 3211. **Published by:** VNU Business Publications, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street London W1A 2HG © VNU 1983. No material may be reproduced in whole or in part without written consent from the copyright holders. **Photocopy:** Quickest, 184-186 Old Street, London EC1. **Printed by:** Chase Web Offset, St Austell, Cornwall. **Distributed by:** Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9, 01-733 4444. Registered at the PO as a newspaper.

# Microdrive here

The long-awaited Sinclair Microdrives are set to be unveiled at noon today, despite reports that pre-production models of the drives were plagued with problems.

A Sinclair spokesman has declined to comment on any potential problems, but according to a PCN source who has used pre-production versions of the Microdrive:

- There are still problems with the RS232 interface on the Microdrive expansion module;
- The Spectrum's power supply may not be powerful enough to run more than one Microdrive;
- The £40 Microdrives have no

random access; only limited serial access—so that files are stored on a tape loop, and must be designated as INPUT or OUTPUT files;

● The Microdrive manual doesn't specify how many files a Microdrive can hold—only that it's 100K per drive;

● Microdrives and the proposed Spectrum networking system both use up a chunk of the Spectrum's memory and some existing programs might not run without modification;

● The £30 interface module needed to run the Microdrive comes equipped with a second operating system: the existing O/S

won't support Microdrive commands.

But the source added that in terms of access the Microdrives live up fully to what Sinclair has always claimed. The drives apparently can access data in 3.5 seconds and handle storage of both Basic and machine code programs.

Today's launch will show what success Sinclair has had in sorting out the problems. Aside from the trouble with the RS232, which is apparently a recently discovered problem, the power supply difficulty could be solved by adding a separate power supply for the Microdrive expansion module.

## Sord cuts

As the home computer price war heats up, a Japanese contender has hit back with price cuts on its own—the Sord M5.

With £40 knocked off its price you can now pick up the M5 for £149.95. The machine will be selling at the same price as Vic 20, Atari 400 and TI99/4A. And although the M5's memory seems small compared to other micros it offers some good facilities (PCN Pro-Test, Issue 12).

Users who bought an M5 at its original price of £189.95 will also benefit from the price reduction. Go back to the shop with some proof of purchase and you'll get a free Basic G language package worth £35.



## US Sinclairs unveiled

Timex has announced details of the new American-look Sinclairs. The coolly received American ZX81 (the TS1000) will be upgraded to the Timex TS1500. The ZX Spectrum will make its long overdue debut as the Timex TS2000.

The TS2000 has a number of changes from the British version. Obvious additions are a full size spacebar, cartridge socket and joystick ports. Inside, an additional 8K ROM provides a handful of extras for Basic, hopefully without ruining

compatibility with existing software. Prices will be \$150 for the 16K RAM version and \$200 for the 48K model.

The 1500 is a ZX81 in Spectrum's clothing. It has a Spectrum style keyboard and a standard 16K RAM, upgradable to 32K. Cartridge software is planned and the price will be around \$80.

The only thing left unsaid is the availability date. They will probably hit American stores in August or September.



## Acornsoft goes multilingual

Multilingual BBC buffs can stride out as software developers. A fistful of new Acornsoft languages have finally been released.

And Acornsoft is promising an even richer range of languages for the National Semiconductor 16032 16-bit add-on processor when it comes out later this year.

BCPL is freshly out of Acornsoft, along with the long-awaited textbooks to go with the recent Lisp and Fortran launches. Yet to come are Fortran, two versions of Pascal, Comal, Prolog, two versions of Basic, and one or two of the more esoteric languages such as ML/1 and Cesel.

Jeremy Bennett, who currently heads the Acornsoft language division, said that the Nat Semi 16032 will be accompanied by as many as 20 different languages.

'A BBC system with the second processor and a hard disk will be more powerful in terms of sheer processing power than a DEC VAX 750,' said Mr Bennett. 'So with that

kind of throughput, people will expect to be able to use the languages they have become accustomed to and prefer.'

The new BCPL, which is for the existing 6502 processor, is a systems programming language which Acornsoft is pitching chiefly at commercial and systems software developers.

It comes on ROM only, and sells for £99.95 as a complete package of ROM chip, compiler on disk, screen editor, assembler and various tools and utilities. The package also includes the user guide, which is ready in time for the language's launch. The compiler was written by Richards Computer Products.

Mr Bennett said that Acornsoft is using the BCPL to develop its Fortran compiler for the 6502, which should be ready by the end of the year. Before then, a cassette or disk-based version of Pascal S is due — Nikolaus Wirth's teaching subset of the language.

## Marathon plan

A row of perspiring micros will be trotting round endless loops for seven days in a marathon at London's World Trade Centre. The aim is to find the most reliable 16-bit micro of them all.

PCN will be there to referee the contest, the London Computer Marathon, which has been organised by Micro Networks — the company that distributes the Samurai 16.

The Samurai will be entering the contest, of course, as will 16-bit heavyweights from the stables of Olivetti, Logica, Sage, Tandy, Wang, Triumph Adler, and Comart. But IBM and ACT Sirius have decided not to give their official blessing.

Richard King, PCN's features editor, will be keeping a close eye

on the contestants in case of foul play and says that micros that stop running for any reason during the seven days will get a black mark on their score card.

The starting gun will be fired at midday, August 10.

The micros will be performing a fairly simple, repetitious task continuously for a week such as sorting and re-sorting a large file. They'll be scrutinised not only for the number of breakdowns, but also for the number of times the program is completed. Worn-out disks caused by excessive head pressure and buckled disks because of overheated disk drives are two possible causes of breakdowns during the contest. Particularly if there's still a heatwave!



# Postal protection

By Geoff Wheelwright

The Computer Trades Association is developing a plan to protect consumers against mail-order software houses that don't deliver the goods.

Association general secretary Nigel Backhurst said he would like to see all software houses take out bonds with insurance companies to ensure that suppliers meet their orders within 56 days or return the customers' money. And his association has commissioned a feasibility study from a group of insurance brokers in the hopes of launching the bonding scheme this autumn.

'We have over 100 complaints on file — and I suspect that's the tip of the iceberg,' said Mr Backhurst. 'And right now there's no way we can deal with it.'

He cited the extreme example of one schoolboy who recently took in £10,000 worth of mail orders for his cottage software business and then simply didn't fulfill the orders. And because the boy is under age, he can't be prosecuted and there is currently no way for customers to get their money back.

Mr Backhurst said that under his proposed bonding scheme, all mail order software houses would have to put up a certain amount of money as an insurance bond against their ability to fulfill orders — but added that the price could be as little as £50 for small operations.

And he has started polling computer magazines in the hope of getting agreements that prevent non-bonded mail order houses from advertising. Does he think this

will prove unfair to small mail-order operations?

'If they can't afford to be bonded, then they shouldn't be in the mail order field,' he said.

The bonding operation would have to be run independently of all trade associations — including the CTA — although he suggested that many participants would probably be members of a trade association anyway.

Mr Backhurst hopes to have the report from his insurance brokers by September. 'At the moment, it's very much an exploratory idea. Towards the end of September we'll try and get a conference together of

the leading mail order houses and the major magazines.'

Mr Backhurst also said he'd like to see mail order computer merchants bonded so that when people send off deposits for computers they're supposed to receive in the mail, those deposits would also be guaranteed if goods are not received within 56 days. He suggested 56 days as the waiting period because it gives the supplier twice the usual time to meet the order.

He suggested that part of the recent rise in mail order problems can be attributed to the number of young entrepreneurs entering the market with little experience.

## Future prediction

Two versions of the Future FX30 computer plus a tape backup will be launched in September at the European Computer Trade Forum, Birmingham.

The FX30 Slimline, at a starting price of £3,350, has 5 or 10 megabytes of storage and a 'slimline' Winchester disk. Concurrent CP/M will be available at extra cost.

The standard FX30 will give 50 Mb of storage and has a 20 Mb tape backup. Buying both will cost £4,772.50, and they should be available in September.

But you won't have to wait till then for an FX20, which should be in stock at 65 Future computer dealers now.

Each FX20 will be sold with an IMPS (Interactive Modelling and Planning System) financial planning and spreadsheet package worth £322, plus Spellbinder, the word processor.

## Newbrain printer link plugs a loophole

In an effort to fill up the cracks in the Newbrain edifice, such as non-delivery of the 'official' printer, Kuma Computers has launched a small utility to allow several common printers to act as substitute.

N-Dump is a machine code program which allows you to dump out the graphics image on the screen, producing a hard-copy version on the printer.

It obeys the same commands as the graphics screen, and allows magnification of either or both

axes. The range of printers catered for includes the Shinwa CP-80 and Epson's MX and FX80.

The routine has a few limitations, however... It can only be used from Basic, since it follows the CALL DUMP, NN, NN, NN; format, which works in conjunction with the program-printer.

Another restriction is that the routine is not relocatable.

N-Dump costs £16.70 from Kuma Computers on Maidenhead (0628) 71778.



## Super expansion system for the Spectrum

U-Micros, prolific producer of Apple cards, has moved into the Spectrum add-on business. USP is an expansion system, based on a four-slot motherboard, to let you plug all sorts of gubbins into your Spectrum.

First offerings include a hobby/prototyping board and an additional three-slot expansion board. There's a dual serial port for £34.50 with software providing LPRINT,

LLIST and a dumb terminal ability. USP I/O (£29.90) is a general purpose parallel port. An add-on kit (USP-CENT) provides a cable and software to let you use this to drive Centronics printers.

USP may not be as neat as Basicare's stacking rival but U-Micros (tel: 0925 54117) has gone a long way to giving the Spectrum an Apple-like growth path. So expect a lot of goodies in the pipeline.

## Beeb on top

For the first time in three months the Sinclair Spectrum has been knocked off its perch as Britain's top-selling micro.

In the latest PCN Charts the Spectrum loses its place to the BBC Model B. In the middle of a fierce price war the BBC machine, which costs a mere £300 more than a 16K Spectrum, has proved to be the most popular machine in the country in mid-July.

According to PCN's researcher MRIB, Acorn's distribution is largely responsible for its pushing Sinclair's into second place. 'BBC

distribution is very good,' said an MRIB spokesman, 'it has been as steady as ever over the past few weeks. Sinclair had a very good early summer as far as sales are concerned and a lot of shops may be re-ordering, and be temporarily out of stock.'

The spokesman also suggested that Sinclair's promotional push following its price cuts may have run out of steam, but he predicted that the Spectrum would be back on top within weeks. 'The charts this week are based on very close figures indeed,' he said.



## VIEW FROM JAPAN



## IBM goes Japanning for gold

By Serge Powell

The Japanese react with unfeigned bafflement to the suggestion that their purpose in life is to overwhelm foreign markets and to undermine foreign industry. They just don't relate to the image Westerners have of them — an army of ants stripping the local vegetation and putting Hondas and Sanyos in its place.

This image is particularly strong in the US, where Japan Inc is regarded with something that can only be described as paranoia in the automobile industry and the computer business. So it is particularly interesting to see the US fighting back, and on Japanese home ground.

In the vanguard of the US counter-attack is none other than IBM, which is by no means the dominant force in Japan that it is almost everywhere else. But its guerrilla activity is being abetted by another US company, Computerland, and the link between the two is purely Japanese.

East has met West in this relationship. A sophisticated retail system and sophisticated personal computer have been combined with an attention to local conditions that is quite outstanding.

The product is not the IBM PC.

The new IBM system is called the 5550. It was first announced here earlier this year but now as it starts to appear it promises to make quite an impact.

It is capable of handling the complexity of written Japanese as well as, if not better than, many of the domestic models. Where basic literacy is concerned this means having a character set that includes two alphabets of 52 characters each and another 2,000 ideograms, all from a modified typewriter keyboard.

For business applications, which is where IBM would hope to make its biggest splash, between 6,000 and 8,000 characters of varying complexity are necessary and the 5550 takes them in its stride, as indeed do most of the native systems. It is in the other features that it scores.

Built around an Intel 8086 it has 256K of RAM and you can hang up to three 640K floppy drives or an 8.1Mb hard disk with diskette back-up. Its keyboard has 61 data keys and 63 function keys. Output features include eight colours for text and four for graphics. The software available on the machine includes Japanese language word processing, a spreadsheet, and other business applications.

As it stands the machine would be a formidable competitor for front-runner NEC and for the group (including Fujitsu and Hitachi) that contends for second place. But the key to the 5550's success, and the message to other manufacturers looking for a niche in the Japanese market, lies in the involvement of Japanese firms in its development and construction.

It is no secret that IBM has worked very closely with Matsushita and Oki in the production of the unit, as it did in the production of the PC. The difference that this tie-up makes to the 5550's reputation is all important; it combines IBM's shrewdness with Japanese quality control.

So where does Computerland come in? The IBM 5550's distribution in Japan is being orchestrated by a medium-sized trading company, Kane-Matsugoshi, and this same company paved the way for Computerland's entry into the country. The arrival of this US retailing giant was long overdue, because one of the saddest features of the Japanese micro business has been the state of retailing.

Even in outlets for computers and related products the staff tend to lack a certain savvy. For Computerland, which has built a worldwide reputation on the extent of its service and the knowledgeability of its staff, the situation is ripe for it to move in.

In seven months it has opened 15 stores and within two years or so it expects to have 250. For all its US roots, Computerland is wearing a Japanese face here. Its partner, Kane, has all the right connections in Government and banking circles, and individuals in business are likely to follow.

## ACT mails via Apricot

Sirius owners will be the first to get their hands on Micromail, an electronic mail service launched by ACT last week for use on the Sirius, Apricot, and soon the IBM PC.

Apricot isn't due to reach dealers until October, by which time the system should be available for the IBM. ACT says the service will deliver letters for less than the cost of a second class stamp.

Based on British Telecom's Telecom Gold network, Micromail costs £316.25 for a small modem card which plugs inside the computer, disk-based software which communicates over the telephone lines, and the annual subscription.

Micromail software on its own for use with other modems/acoustic couplers is £109.25, and ACT says that the system takes only one hour to get used to.

Tony Bryan, managing director of ACT, said: "We don't intend to take over the telex market — we are aiming at small business users. Security takes the form of a personal password, we register you when you buy the package, and you can transmit an A4 letter of 400 words in less than one minute at a peak rate price of 17p long distance and 15p within London."

The cheap rate — before 8am and after 7pm — is 3.5p a minute.



Micromail — a pillar box on your desk

Information storage costs 20p per unit (= 2000 characters) per month, and means you can hold over correspondence for transmission.

The system is claimed to deliver letters to the recipient's mailbox in seconds, and you can request an immediate reply to urgent mail. An optional radio pager can warn of incoming messages.

Micromail can produce 500 automatic copies of each letter and provides an electronic diary as well as a noticeboard for important messages. It amends text on the spot and has send-read-scan commands as well as a spelling check.

Mr Bryan says that ACT dealers should receive the package in the next two weeks.

## Voltmace moves to joystick set

Some of the hand spans that keyboard-controlled games demand of you would tax a concert pianist. But there are moves afoot to translate keyboard functions in games programs to joystick control.

The latest supplier to take this route is Voltmace, maker of the Delta 14 handsets for the BBC micro. In future all deliveries of the handsets will come with a listing that will transfer the functions of the keyboard to the joystick or keypad of the Delta 14. The idea is that those programs that weren't written

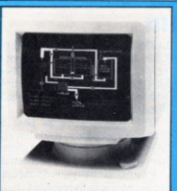
for joystick control can then be run with the Delta units.

By way of an example, Acorn's Meteors uses caps lock for 'rotate left' and control for 'rotate right', 'fire' is return, 'thrust' is the shift key, and a careless contact with the space bar puts you in 'hyperspace'. After running Voltmace's program the joystick and three function buttons can take over from the keyboard.

The software handles a total of 16 keyboard functions, and it will work with any program that uses Inkey or Osbyte signals to detect key depressions.

The handsets themselves cost £10.95, and an adaptor box adds £13.95 to this.

Voltmace is on Baldock (0462) 894410.



**SABRE RATTLING** — What is claimed to be a British advance in colour display technology makes its commercial debut in the Sabre and Rapier 'super-high contrast' units from Coventry-based Cotron Electronics. The monitors incorporate a facelate that features rare earth chemicals and colourants which Cotron says cut out the phosphor emissions that affect conventional monitors. Contrast is enhanced by 35 per cent, says Cotron. The medium resolution Sabre costs £399, the high resolution Rapier £550. Cotron is on Coventry (0203) 21247.

# Intel boosts Xenix

In a move which brings the affordable super-computer a step nearer, Intel has announced a version of the Xenix operating system for its iAPX 286 series of chips.

The company had publicly thrown its weight behind the Xenix operating system last year when it said it was planning an operating system on a chip, the system in question being Unix.

It now transpires that it has chosen to develop Xenix 286 in conjunction with Microsoft's ver-

sion, and in the process has enhanced the design to make the system attractive to commercial users.

These extras include functions to recover data which may have been damaged by a loss of power, and record-security in the form of operator and file locking, which should prevent unauthorised people tampering with restricted data.

In a further move designed to attract commercial systems houses and OEM companies, it has in-

cluded driver programs for five controller boards, which by providing 'plug-up and go' I/O support should make development times much shorter, thus reducing costs.

Xenix 286 is a derivative of Bell Labs' Version 7 Unix, designed to run on microprocessors, and supporting multi-tasking with multiple users. It is compatible with earlier versions of Microsoft's Xenix which run on the 8086 processor, so software already developed will still be useable, with the new system.

However, from what the company says, it would seem well worth converting to the newer system. It is said to run from three to five times faster, which with several users will make a big difference in productivity.

Naturally, an iAPX 286 running Xenix 286 produces... one of the fastest commercial microcomputer operating systems available. With the addition of an 80287 maths processor and memory management Intel could well be right.

## Atari brings micro summer camps into the cities

Most computer camps aim to give you micro training combined with outdoor activities and fresh air. But 40 one-week camps, organised by local groups, will put the computer camp idea into inner city areas this summer.

Children between nine and 16 years will be able to join in the activities in most UK cities, and the charges will be nominal in most cases.

Atari is donating a total of more than 100 Atari 800 systems for the London camps, which will be held

in Kentish Town, Greenwich, Edmonton, Westminster, Haringey, Leytonstone, and the docklands.

The camps aren't residential, but most will provide a lunch every day. The training will cover programming techniques and it will aim to give some insight into how computers can help you in education and employment.

The original idea for the camps came from the national charity Inter-Action Trust, which is on (01) 267 9421.

## Beeb talks

The BBC Micro's tendency to be seen but not heard is changing rapidly as another speech synthesiser is launched (PCN, issue 20).

Selling at £37 plus VAT, Smartmouth is a small unit that sits alongside the BBC. It has its own loudspeaker, as well as an auxiliary audio output socket.

The unit doesn't need any soldering and connects to the user port. And due to its low memory requirements (using four to eight bytes per word), it's now possible to put

speech into existing programs without using up massive amounts of memory.

Included with the speech synthesiser are demonstration and development programs on cassette and full software instructions. The instructions supplied explain how to string together individual speech sounds (allophones) to produce your words. As there are only 64 allophones to choose from words can be assembled at speed.

Smartmouth comes with one year's full warranty and is available from Technomatic Ltd, (01) 452 1500.

## Riva jets ink

The buzzsaw noise of a dot matrix printer isn't to anybody's taste but technology can be relied upon to come up with a silent alternative.

Ink-jet dot matrix devices are in general faster, quieter, more precise and more expensive, with the added drawback that they can't produce multiple copies. But Riva Terminals is backing its new PT881 from Siemens with an interesting statistic: the West German manufacturer has found that only 60 per

cent of micro users need multiple copies.

If you find yourself in this 60 per cent, the PT881 could be worth looking at. It has bi-directional printing at 150 cps, and it operates via serial or parallel interfaces on most popular micros. Riva expects it to catch the eye principally of people running small businesses.

The printer costs £595 and Riva Terminals is on Woking (04862) 71001.



**WALLFLOWER** — Fancy an upside-down two colour printer you can screw into the wall? You do? Well how about this nifty little number from Datac. It's properly titled the 502 panel-mounted printer and costs £165. It prints 40 characters per line on 70mm wide paper in red and black at little over a line a second. You can link it to a micro through a serial or parallel interface. Datac is on 061-941 2361.

## Apocalypse now aids Aquarius

The imminent launch of Mattel's Aquarius (PCN, issue 20) will have a number of software releases trailing in its wake.

Apocalypse Software promises to have arcade games and semi-educational programs ready for the machine's launch. The first releases, which Apocalypse says will include such old favourites as Breakout, will be for the unexpanded version of the system.

But Apocalypse plans to move beyond cassette-based games into languages.

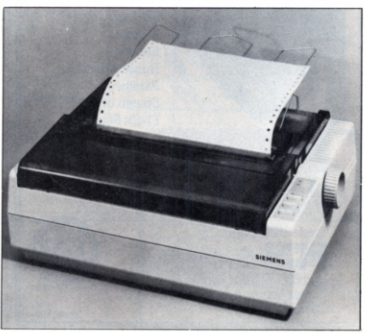
Its first products for the Aquarius, due in three weeks' time, will cost between £8 and £10.

## Everyone wins

Everyone came away as a winner at the Lasky's/Daily Express Competition last week, when eight schools shared £20,000 worth of micro equipment.

The schools received four first prizes of £3,500 and four second prizes of £1,500 of computing equipment to be selected from Lasky's stores.

In the first heat of the competition schools were asked to send in essays and illustrations describing the home of the future. Then at the showdown at the Westmoreland Hotel, in London, pupils representing the schools were asked to design and decorate their idea of a family home in the year 2000 using Atari 800 computers with A810 disk drive, a Pointmaster joystick and Micropainter software.





# H-P source for graphic design

Technical jobs that need the power of a Motorola 6800 can now be tackled by a desk-top system from Hewlett-Packard.

The machine is called the H-P Model 16. Hewlett-Packard distributors are selling it in packaged form with various graphics and

computer-aided design tools. The basic system has 540K of memory that can grow to 4.6Mb with an optional card cage; you can add 3.5in Sony microfloppies or Winchester disks that hold up to 10Mb.

The peripherals offered with the Model 16 reflect the expected kind

of uses — graphics plotters, tablets, and printers. Distributor Crellon Microsystems is also offering software for AC circuit analysis, digital filter design, numerical analysis, and other scientific jobs.

The unit's graphics output has 300 by 400 pixels and an optional

512 by 512 display. Standard languages are HP Basic, Pascal, Assembler, Fortran 77 and Multi-Forth.

A system with 512K, graphics, Basic 2.0 and twin 3½in floppies will set you back about £6,000 once VAT is taken into account.

## Teach yourself Applesoft with new US packages



Software hardbacks — programming guides for Apple users.

A couple of new Applesoft Basic programming aids have made their way from the US to British shores.

How to Program in Applesoft Basic takes you from basic programming up to advanced high resolution graphics in 12 self-paced lessons. The Programmer's Workshop for Applesoft Basic gives a basic programmer a chance to have a bash at structured programming.

Beginners, the company says, will get the best out of the package from its step-by-step introduction and the library of useful subroutines which the Framework program provides. Experienced users will find the structured approach to Basic will help them design and write better-organised code.

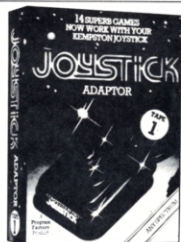
Both packages cost £39.20 and are available from Pete and Pam Computers, 0706-227011.



**PORTABILITY** — You've seen libraries on wheels, now micros have taken to the road. Hal Computers and Bedfordshire Education Authority's Technology Trailblazers are embarking on a joint venture to provide mobile education for schools throughout the country. Equipped with BBC and Apple, the unit will travel the country promoting the concept of mobile teaching — bringing high technology to schools which might not have access to it.

## IMPROVE YOUR SCORES!

14 SUPERB GAMES NOW WORK WITH YOUR KEMPSTON JOYSTICK



Spectres  
Penetrator  
Horace Goes Skiing  
Invaders  
Gulpmen  
Arcadia  
Molar Maul  
3D Tanx  
Frenzy  
Escape  
Hungry Horace  
Painter  
Spawn of Evil  
Flight Simulator

Available from your nearest computer dealer or direct from

**PF PROGRAM FACTORY**

39 Railway Rd, Darwen Tel. (0254) 776677

Trade distribution by:

**PCS DISTRIBUTION**

Unit 6, Scotshaw Brook, Branch Road,  
Lower Darwen, Darwen BB3 0PR  
Tel. (0254) 691211

ONLY  
£6.99

## Home Entertainment ATARI NEWS

Welcome to the world of ATARI with Home Entertainment Atari Center — your dedicated ATARI dealer!

Come and visit our Center, you will be astonished at our comprehensive range of hardware, software, books and periodicals.

If you wish to phone or write we offer a complete mail order service, and accept all major credit cards on telephoned orders.

Any ATARI products which are generally available in the UK are available from your Center — if we don't stock it we'll get it for you at no extra cost, and no deposit required. This includes special orders for imported and pre-UK release items.

Right now we are importing the following magazines direct from the US: ANTIC, ANALOG, COMPUTE! and SOFTSIDE — which is currently available only through us and is renowned for its listing and depth of reviews.

We think you'll find our service second to none. We're all ATARI enthusiasts dedicated to the cause.

## Home Entertainment ATARI CENTER

212-213 Broad Street, Birmingham B15 1AY 021-643 9100

\*Home Entertainment Ltd is an independent dealer in Atari and associated products.

Atari, Atari 400 and Atari 800 are trademarks of Atari International (UK) Ltd.



# HX20 disk devised

Epson has always presented its HX20 as a business machine but it has taken an outsider to supply the missing ingredient, disk drives.

Maidenhead systems house Kuma has released the drives. It has previously specialised in software for the Epson machine and has extended this to produce an operating system to go with them.

For £572.70 you get the dual drives, disk operating system and Basic, giving you 655K of formatted storage.

Epson is currently putting the finishing touches to its own disks—software is being prepared before an official launch. According to an Epson spokeswoman the devices are not yet available in sufficient

quantity to go on sale in the UK.

Kuma has also produced the long awaited Deskmaster 5 — also for the Epson (PCN, issue 9). The last of the Deskmaster series to materialise is described by Kuma as 'an enhanced communications package' which provides editing facilities. For example, this £45.45 package enables you to prepare text

before you go on-line to an electronic mailbox.

And for anyone needing a word processor, the company has produced a low cost package based on the Sharp MZ80A. For £862.50 you get an MZ80A micro, Shinwa printer, interface card, paper and cassettes.

Kuma is on (0628) 71778.

## Mouse comes out of traps

A mouse from Televideo should be on the loose this autumn, priced at £103.45 and specifically for use on the company's 8 and 16-bit business computer systems.

Televideo spokesman Sam White said: 'The mouse will enable you to alter display data on the screen without using keyboard

commands, and will be good for word and graphics processing, spreadsheets etc.'

The race to deliver a working mouse is moving into the home straight. Microsoft's £140 mouse isn't available as yet, and Texas Instruments is still working on its own version.

## Peach packs pass test

Zenith Data Systems has made sure that business users will be able to buy tested software to run on their Z100 micros by putting Peachtree packages on to the system.

The system implemented goes under the collective title of Peach 5000. It runs under MSDOS (Z-DOS in Zenith parlance) and

includes a word processor, financial planner, and database.

Zenith dealers will be carrying the Peach 5000 series and it will cost you £392. Sweetening the pill are ten floppy disks and a utility program to convert Wordstar files.

Zenith Data Systems is on Gloucester (0452) 29451.



**ADEPT ADAPTOR** — Mikrocomputertechnik has developed a device which may be of interest users with RS232C interfaced computers and Centronics printers. The company claims it will connect almost any Centronics-like printer to computers with RS232C output. It further claims that any computer user can install the device within seconds without attention to dip switches, soldering irons or jumpers. The interface is said to detect the baud rate, number of data bits, number of stop bits, and parity and even to adapt itself to various pin-outs. The Self-Teaching Serial Interface is available from Mikrocomputertechnik, Wüstenbachstr. 3a, D-5600 Wuppertal 2, West Germany at \$125 per unit.

## GCC (Cambridge) Ltd

ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT. PLEASE PHONE FOR P&P CHARGES

**NEW DFS (ANCOM)** with utilities disc and manual £34.45  
**COMPLETE DISC INTERFACE KIT** (inc of Ancom DFS with utilities disc and manual) £103.50

### BBC MODELS

BBC Model 'A'	£299.00
BBC Model 'B'	£399.00
BBC Disc Interface Kit	£78.77
BBC Disc Interface Kit + 1.2	£90.00
BBC A to B Upgrade Kit	£48.00
BBC Memory Upgrade (8 x 4816-100ns)	£24.50
BBC Model B + Disc Interface	£490.00
Wordwise	£44.85

### BBC COMPATIBLE DISC DRIVES

#### TEAC SLIMLINE

FD55A 40 Track Single Sided 100k	£228.00
FD55B 40 Track Double Sided 200k	£270.25
FD55E 80 Track Single Sided 200k	£241.50
FD55F 80 Track Double Sided 400k	£250.00
FD55A2 Track Single Sided Twin 200k	£345.00
FD55E2 80 Track Single Sided Twin 400k	£454.25
FD55F2 80 Track Double Sided Twin 800k	£609.50
80-40 track switchable + PSU	£609.50
Single Drive 40 Track (100k) + PSU	£228.00
Dual Drives 40 Track S/S (200k) + PSU	£380.00
Single Drive 80 Track S/S (200k) + PSU	£299.00

\* ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT.

\* Stock subject to prior sale.

Single Drive 80 Track D/S (400k) + PSU	£390.00
Dual Drives 80 Track D/S (800k) + PSU	£699.00
Disc Drive Cables (single)	£14.00
Disc Drive Cables (dual)	£15.00

### MONITORS

KAGA RGB 12" Colour	£295.00
BMC Green Screen	£110.00
Sanyo 14" Colour	£295.00

### PRINTERS

Seikosha GP 100A	£230.00
Seikosha GP 100V	£270.00
Seikosha GP 250X	£316.00
Epson FX/80 ST/3	£440.00
Epson RX80	£330.00
CTICP 80*NEW	£345.00
NEC PL 8023-C	£340.00
DP510	£345.00
Printer Cable for BBC	£11.00

### ZX SINCLAIR

ZX81 Home Computer	£49.95
ZX81 16k RAMP Pack (Memotech)	£28.75
ZX Spectrum 16k	£99.95
ZX Spectrum 48k	£129.95
ZX Spectrum 16k-48k memory upgrade	£24.00

### ORIC

48k Oric	£169.00
----------	---------

### JUPITER ACE NOW IN STOCK

\* PLEASE PHONE FOR P&P CHARGES. \* E & OE.

## GCC (CAMBRIDGE) LIMITED

66 HIGH STREET, SAWSTON, CAMBRIDGE CB2 4BG

TEL: 0223 835330 (2 lines) TELEX: 817672

# Drawing on the Sirius



Taking the donkey work out of design — Anglia's ESS Draw.

Designers and draughtsmen can ditch conventional drawing board methods and pick up a computer-aided design system, ESS Draw, from Anglia Business Computers.

The system runs on a 256K Sirius and costs £800. It is aimed at applications that include architectural drawings, kitchen design, mechanical drawings, schematics, flow diagrams and so on.

ESS Draw allows the user to create drawings of any size or scale. Drawings can be stored on disk and can be output on a plotter or printer at any point during the drawing process.

Text of any size can be inserted on the drawings at any position and a window and zoom facility allows working on the drawing at any level of detail. Drawn objects can be moved, copied, modified, deleted, rotated and scaled.

The package is written in a mixture of Fortran and 8088 Assembler and runs under the MSDOS operating system. In addition, the software is command driven with two key commands.

Two other new packages the creatively minded can look at are ESS Plot and ESS PCB. Both packages are written in the same languages and run under the same operating system as ESS Draw.

ESS PCB costs £1,120 and is a self contained system produced as an aid to the design and manufacture of printed circuit board artwork.

ESS Plot is a graphics package designed for both the business and scientific user. Selling at £340, it can be used on a stand alone basis or data can be generated from other programs in standard ASCII format.

Contact Anglia Business Computers, 0223 315580.

## Continental confidence

Is there something about the way that Continentals make floppy disks? The French manufacturer Rhone-Poulenc has now followed the lead of BASF, from West Germany, in offering a lifetime guarantee on its floppies.

The deal offered by Rhone-Poulenc means that any customer

who finds a fault caused either by the materials or the workmanship on a Flexette floppy disk will be entitled to have it replaced free, regardless of when it was bought.

Rhone-Poulenc produces 8in and 5¼in floppies, single and double sided and single or double density, in the Flexette range. The disks are polyester based and specially coated to give a uniform surface.

Rhone-Poulenc can be contacted in the UK on (0582) 605551.

## ATARI SAFARI —

Fed up with zapping the Klingons? Then try this latest game from Atari. Swing through the jungle. Swim across the crocodile-infested river. Avoid the falling boulders. Jump over the poisoned spears into the cannibal camp. And rescue the beautiful maiden. The cartridge costs £24.99 and is available from your nearest Atari dealer.



Adabas' Derby head office, where machine talks to machine.

## Natural summit for IBM PC

The mainframe software company Adabas is aiming to take some of the sting out of data processing for the personal computer user with a product to link the IBM PC to an IBM mainframe.

It isn't the first to try this tack — Cullinane and Cincom have also gone down the same road. Adabas claims that the combination of its database management system and its Natural programming language will be what makes the difference.

Natural is a language of the type known as 'fourth generation'. It is intended for non-experts and is

supposed to turn them into programmers. By putting it at the disposal of those of you with an IBM PC Adabas reckons to give you the resources of the mainframe network without the headaches of large-scale data administration or the overheads of a programming department.

As a tool to increase the productivity of executives with PCs on their desks you might look askance at this. But as another string to the PC's bow in general applications it could be worth looking at.

Adabas is on (0332) 372535.

New out from software house Quicksilver are five games for the Spectrum and an Art/Design program for the BBC Model B.

Beeb-Art at £14.95 uses the BBC's graphics capability and acts as a sister program to the company's Music Processor.

Using Beeb-Art, you can put lines or shapes on to the screen using a joystick or cursor keys. You can use all 16 colours in mode 2 and can save the picture on cassette for reloading later.

3D Strategy for the Spectrum is based on 3D noughts and crosses. Like all the new Spectrum programs from Quicksilver, it costs £6.95.

Aquaplane is an arcade game for water-borne adventurers. Xadom, another arcade game, involves avoiding Wattdogs, Vampbats and Antimatroids as well as fighting with Vibe Vipers, Num Skulls and Cybots. Velnor's Lair is a dungeons and dragons style adventure game. Smugglers Cove involves looking for the inevitable treasure.

Director Mark Eyles says these programs can be bought in all main outlets such as Smiths, Boots and Lasky's as well as small retail shops. In the future, some record shops should stock these programs, now that CBS has become the exclusive manufacturer and distributor of Quicksilver's range in the UK.

## Beeb fivesome

# QUESTION

## WHERE CAN I BUY

NEWBRAIN 'A' 32K	FOR	£268.00
NEWBRAIN 'AD' 32K	FOR	£298.00
SINCLAIR ZX81 1K	FOR	£39.00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 16K	FOR	£99.00
SINCLAIR SPECTRUM 48K	FOR	£129.00
ORIC-1 48K	FOR	£139.00
SINCLAIR ZX PRINTER	FOR	£39.00
SINCLAIR ZX81 RAM PACK	FOR	£28.50
SEIKOSHA GP-250X PRINTER	FOR	£260.00
SEIKOSHA GP-100A PRINTER	FOR	£215.00
SANYO SCM12H GREEN MONITOR	FOR	£100.00
SANYO SCM12N GREEN MONITOR	FOR	£85.00
BMC BM12E GREEN MONITOR	FOR	£100.00
JUKI 6100 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER	FOR	£458.00

**CARRIAGE:** 1 item £4.00, 2 items £3.50 each, 3 items £3.00 each, 4 or more FREE

## ANSWER:-

**WHY NOT COME IN AND SEE US  
AT OUR NEW SHOP  
44 NEW BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1  
NEXT TO THE GRAND THEATRE**

## MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS

*New Brain*  
APPOINTED STOCKLIST

**FOR ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD PHONE ORDERS, PLEASE RING (0532) 449722**

**-MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 44 NEW BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1, YORKSHIRE**

**MICROCELL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, 44 NEW BRIGGATE, LEEDS 1, YORKSHIRE**

		PLEASE SEND ME	
NAME _____			
ADDRESS _____			
_____			
SIGNED _____			
FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST		TOTAL £	
		+ CARRIAGE £	
		TOTAL ENCLOSED £	
PLEASE TICK <input type="checkbox"/> PLEASE DEBIT MY ACCESS-BARCLAYCARD NO.	<input type="text"/>		



## ELIMINATE FAULTY CASSETTES

DataClone is the first company in the UK established specifically for the duplication of data cassettes.

All other duplicating houses are audio oriented — only DataClone has a duplicating system designed from scratch purely to handle computer information.

The result?

Greatly improved reliability in data transfer rates from 300 to beyond 2400 baud — previously unattainable.

All formats catered for. Quantities from 200 to infinity.

Contact us now for brochure.

DataClone — the, first specialist service for computer cassettes.

DATACLONE HAS  
EXPANDED, PRODUCING  
AN EVEN FASTER  
TURNAROUND. NOTE  
NEW ADDRESS.



**DATACLONE**  
UNIT 1  
ROSLIN SQUARE  
ROSLIN ROAD  
ACTON, LONDON W3  
TEL: 01-993 2134  
TELEX: 21879

# PCN Charts

You've followed the micro charts — now here's the games top 30 compiled from both independent and multiple sources across the nation. They reflect what's happening in high streets in the two weeks up to July 21 and, like the micro charts, do not take account of mail order sales. We'll be keeping them up to date, showing new positions every two weeks, so watch for the changing status of your favourite games.

The micro charts this week show the number of machines sold in the

## GAMES

### Top Thirty



		GAME TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE	PRICE
▲	1 (2)	Jet-Pac	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	2 (8)	Penetrator	Melbourne	Spectrum	£6.95
▲	3 (6)	Gridrunner	Llamasoft	Vic 20	£8.50
▼	4 (3)	Trader	Quicksilver	Spectrum	£9.95
▲	5 (7)	Transylvanian Tower	Shepherd	Spectrum	£6.50
▲	6 (11)	Ah Diddums	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▼	7 (4)	The King	Microdeal	Dragon 32	£8.00
▼	8 (5)	Arcadia	Imagine	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	9 (13)	Killer Gorilla	Micropower	BBC	£7.99
▲	10 (—)	SS Enterprise	Silversoft	Spectrum	£6.00
▼	11 (1)	The Hobbit	Melbourne	Spectrum	£14.95
▲	12 (14)	Flight Simulation	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▲	13 (20)	Zaxxon	Datasoft	Atari	£29.90
▲	14 (18)	Black Hole	Quest	Spectrum	£6.00
▲	15 (21)	Timegate	Quicksilver	Spectrum	£6.95
►	16 (16)	Moon Raider	Micropower	BBC	£7.99
▲	17 (—)	Matrix	Llamasoft	CBM64	£8.50
▼	18 (15)	Miner 2049er	BigFive	Atari	£29.95
▲	19 (—)	Planetoid	Acornsoft	BBC	£9.95
▲	20 (24)	Everest	Shepherd	Spectrum	£6.50
▲	21 (28)	Psst	Ultimate	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	22 (30)	Knot in 3D	New Generation	Spectrum	£5.50
▲	23 (26)	3D Combat Zone	Artic	Spectrum	£4.95
▲	24 (25)	Xenon 1	IJK	Oric	£5.50
▼	25 (10)	Frenzy	Quicksilver	Spectrum	£4.95
▼	26 (12)	Krazy Kong	Interceptor	Vic 20	£6.00
▼	27 (9)	Horace Goes Skiing	Psion	Spectrum	£5.95
▼	28 (17)	Panic	BugByte	Vic 20	£7.00
▲	29 (—)	Preppie	Atari	Atari	£21.00
▲	30 (—)	Pakacuda	Rabbit	CBM64	£5.99

# PCN Charts

two-week period ending one week before publication date, so they tell the story in the high street between June 7 and July 21.

Neither mail order nor deposit-only orders are included and the prices quoted are for the no-frills models and include VAT. Information for the top-selling micros is culled from retailers and dealers throughout the country and, like the games, will be updated every alternate week. Watch the arrows to see how they're doing.

PCN Charts are compiled by MRIB (Computers), London, (01) 408 0250.

## HARDWARE

### Top Twenty up to £1,000



▲	1	(3)	BBC B	£399	(AC)
▼	2	(1)	Spectrum	£99	(SI)
▲	3	(4)	Vic 20	£150	(CO)
▲	4	(2)	Dragon 32	£175	(DR)
▶	5	(5)	Atari 800	£300	(AT)
▲	6	(9)	Commodore 64	£229	(CO)
▼	7	(6)	ZX81	£40	(SI)
▼	8	(7)	Oric 1	£99	(OR)
▼	9	(8)	Atari 400	£150	(AT)
▶	10	(10)	TI 99/4A	£150	(TI)
▲	11	(12)	Newbrain A	£228	(GR)
▼	12	(11)	Colour Genie	£168	(LO)
▶	13	(13)	Lynx 48	£225	(CA)
▲	14	(17)	Epson HX20	£472	(EP)
▲	15	(18)	Tandy Colour	£240	(TA)
▲	16	(19)	Sharp PC1500	£169	(SH)
▼	17	(15)	Apple IIe	£969	(AP)
▲	18	(—)	Jupiter Ace	£90	(JU)
▼	19	(14)	Sharp MZ80A	£549	(SH)
▲	20	(—)	Acorn Atom	£174	(AC)

### Top Ten over £1,000

▶	1	(1)	Sirius 1	£2,754	(ACT)
▶	2	(2)	IBM PC	£2,392	(IBM)
▲	3	(10)	Commodore 8096	£1,374	(CO)
▲	4	(5)	DEC Rainbow	£2,714	(DEC)
▲	5	(6)	Osborne 1	£1,581	(OS)
▲	6	(7)	HP86A	£1,541	(HP)
▼	7	(4)	Apple III	£2,780	(AP)
▼	8	(3)	Olivetti M20	£2,754	(OL)
▼	9	(8)	Epson QX10	£1,700	(EP)
▲	10	(—)	Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,242	(SA)

AC — Acorn Computers. ACT — ACT Apple Computers. AP — Apple. AT — Atari International. CA — Computers. CGL — Computer Games Ltd. CO — Commodore. DEC — Digital. DR — Dragon Data. EP — Epson. GR — Grundy Business. HP — Hewlett-Packard. IBM — IBM. IC — Icarus Computers. JU — Jupiter Cantab. LO — Lowe Electronics. LI — Lucas Logic. OL — Olivetti. OR — Oric. OS — Osborne Computers Corporation. SA — Sanyo. SH — Sharp. SI — Sinclair. SO — Sord. TA — Tandy. TI — Texas Instruments.

Masters of The Game



Find out why on:  
01-674 4572

Q QUEST Q  
MICROSOFTWARE

FOR ANY SPECTRUM  
**THE BLACK HOLE**

Price  
£5.50

SIMPLY THE BEST

If you're looking for the successor to "Arcadia", look no further than BLACK HOLE... (P.C.W.)

The explosion effects are some of the best we have seen. (Sinc User)

The Black Hole is a technicoloured confection of special effects...very demanding; magnificent graphics. (Soft)

THE BLACK HOLE AND VIOLENT UNIVERSE are available from QUEST MICROSOFTWARE, 119 THE PROMENADE, CHELTENHAM, GLOS at £5.50 each

or from your local software retailer  
For details please ring  
0242-583661

**Mr. Chip**  
SOFTWARE

**JACKPOT**

This is it, the ultimate Fruit Machine Program, for the VIC. You will be truly amazed by the Graphics, Colours and nine different tunes and sound effects of this remarkable Program. With nudge, hold and respin, can you win the JACKPOT, 100% Machine code.

£5.50

Send cheques & PO, catalogue available

Mr Chip

Dept PCN, 1 Neville Place, Llanidloes, Gwynedd LL30 3BL. Tel: 0492 49747

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

**LLAMASOFT!!**

awesome games software



VIC 20  
CBM 64  
ATARI  
SPECTRUM

NOW IN BOOTHS, LASKYS &  
MANY RETAILERS. OR FROM  
49 MT. PLEASANT, TADLEY, HANTS

TEL. 07356 4478



Don't carry a LOAD on your shoulders, unburden yourself on PCN's letters page.

Share your thoughts in the UK's liveliest micro weekly letters columns. Funny, feisty or fanciful, your letter could win you £10 if it's of star status.

**WRITE TO:** Random Access, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## Justice for rough trade

As an owner of a Spectrum and a trading standards officer, I was very interested in Ralph Bancroft's article on insurance cover for micros (*PCN*, issue 19). One thing he fails to cover is the legal aspect, ie the Sale of Goods Act.

## PCN £10 Star Letter



If the goods are of faulty manufacture and the fault was not readily discernible on purchase, or the buyer did not have an opportunity to examine the goods, or the goods are not fit for the purpose intended, then the purchaser is entitled to some redress, ie replacement, a repair or a refund (possibly minus something for use) and this right is against the retailer as well as the manufacturer, despite anything to the contrary in the guarantee.

Indeed, if the guarantee says anything to the contrary the seller and/or the manufacturer may be committing a criminal offence as per the Consumer Transactions (Restriction on Statements) Order.

In other words, if your micro fails and you can show it is due to faulty manufacture rather than abnormal use or abuse, then it is up to the retailer to do something about it.

*ID Moseley  
London E6.*

## A sprite old mess

Top marks for bad operating manuals must surely be given to Commodore.

Starting from scratch with a ZX81, it is unbelievably simple to learn how to write simple

programs and to develop with a mixture of understanding and worked examples. The operator manual for the ZX81 is outstandingly good.

Wanting a larger capability I bought the Commodore 64, expecting it to be relatively easy to expand what I had already learned. The operating manual for the 64 is a disgrace, and for anything other than the simplest programs I still have to use the Sinclair.

For example, in a multiple choice menu the Sinclair sequence is easy:

100 input x  
110 GOSUB 1000 x

This sequence does not work on the Commodore but what is worse is that there is no clue in the manual, how a choice of GOTO or GOSUB addresses can be handled.

Similarly, in the section on Sprite graphics, the crucial instruction "POKE 2042,13" is explained by the following paragraph: "This instructs the computer to get the data for Sprite 2 from the 13th area of memory. You know from making your Sprite that it takes up 63 sections of memory. You may not have realised it, but those numbers you put across the top of your grid equal what is known as 3 bytes of the computer. In other words each collection of the following numbers, 128, 64, 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, 1 equals 1 byte of computer memory. Therefore with the 21 rows of your grid times the 3 bytes of each row, each Sprite takes up 63 bytes of memory."

So, until I find a manual (or an expert) to explain the '13' there is no way I can use two different sprites.

It would also be interesting to know how to use the four 'special function' keys, but for all the reference to them in the manual, they might as well not be there at all.

My other grumble is Commodore's policy decision to make all models incompatible.

A friend has a Vic 20 but there is no way his software will run on my 64. Software — or even data disks — from a 64 will not download into a Pet, and even software and data for the second generation Pets (the 8032 type) cannot be used on the third generation Pets (the 700 series) so that any company wanting to increase on existing computerisation cannot introduce the newer computer, or accepts incompatible records.

Perhaps the ultimate absurdity is that software made to run on the 8032 will not use the extra memory of the 8096 even when it needs it and the memory is available, without a rewrite.

After the simplicity of Sir Clive's machines and the good operating manuals, the CBM manuals and incompatibilities are disastrous.

The sooner Sir Clive moves into the bigger arena and rescues us from this kind of shambles, the better I will be pleased.

*Peter J Chadwick  
Cobden Chadwick Ltd, Engineers, Oldham.*

PS. Perhaps the ultimate absurdity: the best guide I have yet found to the Commodore 64 is the one written by SINC-LAIR!!

## Newbrain — food for thought

I felt it was time to write; being a Newbrain owner I have searched for programs everywhere!

Everybody, especially some Dragon owners, take the mickey for the lack of software. Well, now is the time to strike back.

Not only are there all the business programs and mail listing etc, but I have bought three adventures — Life Search, The Swamp and Leopard Lord — and even as I write more are being churned out.

I am in the closing stages of writing one of my own which has taken months to write and put together.

Nor are there only adventures but also all the action games you could wish for.

So, it's nuts to all the anti Newbrain owners.

*Dave Holmes,  
Aylesbury, Bucks.*

## Price cut consequences

There has been much speculation lately in many computer magazines about software prices. One view is that software producers could reduce their prices by reducing their profits.

It should, however, be obvious that the producers (naming no names) are rather fond of their profits and would probably take the reductions out on

their impoverished programmers (the hard-luck letter explaining why the n% royalties have suddenly dropped to Ex).

*Michael Robinson  
Bramhall, Cheshire*

## Just what drives Clive?

I read with great interest your artist's impression of the Microdrive — I had no idea my Spectrum was going to be sitting on a lump of cheese like that!

On the other hand, I've heard so many views of what this long awaited kit is going to look like that I've quite stopped believing them.

I can imagine old Sir Clive trundling into the activity centre (is there one?) of Sinclair Research Inc in his electric three-wheeled car.

In the corner of the room a small machine is turning out thousands of letters: 'Dear . . . We apologise for the delay of your . . . etc. The rest of the design team is grouped around a two-inch television pausing only to calculate a new, later, production deadline for the microdrive: LET NEW DEADLINE = OLD DEADLINE + INT (RND\*4 MONTHS) + 1.

'OK chappies,' he calls, 'You'd better start thinking about this Microdrive thing. I see that *Personal Computer News* has got a rather good idea for the main format.'

Maybe, by the time you receive this, the Microdrive will be around — I doubt it somehow. If it is, I will probably have bought one, whatever the price, and since I am 'fortunate' (is that the right word?) enough to be on the list of first 1,000 orders for the Spectrum I might not have to wait more than the stated 28 days for it.

All the same, it has been many moons since the drive, revolutionary as it may be, was announced and I think that something should be done about the claims that certain companies make in this field.

*James Reid  
Maidenhead, Berks*

*Arise, Sir Clive, this is an unglorified challenge! But with today's planned launch, the Microdrive saga seems to be over, at least for some — Ed.*



## A word for minnow

I would like to let Spectru (Gameplay, issue 16 on Computer Scrabble for Spectrum) know that 'minnow' across the top will score 33. From his score he looks like he needs a bit of help. He probably managed to find a better word himself, but a little help from the sides never goes amiss.

Finding a better word is almost as satisfying as thrashing the Mico-Gen chess program at level 0 — my reasoning being that I never think more than one move ahead at chess, so why should a computer?

Anyway, I'm going back to designing my noughts and crosses program — unique in the field of computer games, because the program is designed so the computer loses. This program will be available for the 48K Spectrum (a 16K version may be available later if the program can be satisfactorily trimmed) at £14.

An intensive media advertising campaign will get underway several months before it's launched 'only next year'.

Simon Bass  
Wigan, Lancashire

Any advances on minnow? — Ed.

## Lease line of resistance?

Having examined for some little time the feasibility of a novel computer application, I was naturally interested in John King's comments on leasing (PCN, issues 17 and 18).

My experience is that while numbers of suppliers advertise the availability of credit facilities, HP or leasing, few are prepared to elaborate — at least to me! Some responses are distinctly frivolous, I hope.

One company, for instance, offered the Sirius 1 for £230 a month (VAT included). I took this to mean that if I really intended to take their advert literally then I should be made to pay for my temerity.

£13 a week, a rate widely advertised for another micro, turned out to be applicable to a seven-year (yes, seven-year) lease. I suppose that it is at least interesting to speculate as to how the present day micro will appear to the user in 1990!

Can it be that suppliers are really not at all interested in anything very far removed from cash on the barrel, despite the

financial advantages of leasing etc to potential business customers?

Do they fear that leasing may tie them to supporting systems which five years hence may seem as useful as ENIAC appears today? In fact, is the response I have (not) been getting no more than the result of the old dilemma?

Rapid development=rapid obsolescence? If so, can one expect a bank or other financial institution to take a different view?

It did occur to me that I was perhaps being altogether too paranoid and that the poor response was due to some other cause — illegibility perhaps. Confusion as to my precise requirements can be discounted as detailed specifications were given.

Perhaps, after all, my handwritten letters are the cause. Computer companies have a marked propensity for distributing glossy handouts (rich in pictures, short on information) at the slightest provocation. If inquiries were received in the same form perhaps more attention would be given to them.

Clearly, little business can be expected from one who writes in ballpoint. To be set against this is the fact that I have encountered no such difficulties when inviting tenders for the supply of a system.

Could this be a modern 'Riddle of the Sphinx'? Will some enterprising spag see the potential for a new arcade game 'Find a Leasing Company'?

John Hewitt  
Selby, N Yorks

## Mail-order malingerers

Why, I ask myself, do certain British micro manufacturers insist on a total lack of effort to produce friendly customer relations, continually feeding us half truths and outright lies. It'll be available soon, it does not have as many features as we first expected, but for an extra few pounds, etc. etc.

I sent off for a package and a few days later I received an apologetic letter from the company saying the cassette was in stock, but the accompanying book was not yet released.

I must say that this came as a surprise, because the entire package has been advertised a number of times over the past months, and I was under the impression that that to advertise unavailable goods con-

travened some consumer protection act.

Thus another customer is alienated through a company's apparent inability to keep its customers happy.

Should this letter come to the attention of Acorn, please note: not everyone with a BBC micro only wants to shoot aliens in various guises in various ways, where are the language ROMs, second processors etc we were promised when we spent our hard saved money on your machine?

On a more happy note, congratulations on a very well presented, interesting magazine. My only complaint being the very large percentage of games reviews devoted to the Spectrum, there being many other machines deserving support.

Stuart Plaister  
Newport, Gwent

We do try to keep a fair mix of machines in Gameplay, although sometimes there seems to be a bumper crop of new Spectrum programs. But I take your point — Ed.

## The Juki's just a gem

Your review of the Juki 6100 Daisywheel printer (June 30-July 6 issue) was very interesting. I have used a Juki extensively over the past month, and am very impressed — so much so that Hilderbay is supplying the Juki. As always happens with something new, we made a few mistakes at first (largely due to the rather incomprehensible manual). The paper loads automatically to the fifth line with the cover on without trouble on our machine and others we have seen. We had no difficulty changing daisywheels: if simply dropped in, the Juki engaged the slot correctly nine times out of ten (if it fails, try again).

Two problems can arise in interfacing the Juki to a computer. If an 'intelligent' parallel interface is used it will do things to the control codes such as send a linefeed after every carriage return, etc. This is fine for the typical dot matrix printer, but disastrous for a daisywheel used with word processing software. In the mode used for word processing, carriage returns are used after every word (the printer carriage responds by moving very slightly). If lots of linefeeds are added, you get several blank lines between

words! We initially used an Apple II with Format-80 (a British word processor which does very fancy proportional spacing) and an Epson parallel printer interface card. After phoning the authors of Format-80 we realised what was happening, and wrote a (9-byte!) routine which bypasses all the interface card's cleverness: the results were perfect.

The other interfacing problem may be less usual. We were using a standard interface which we had used before: the Juki failed to respond (this happened when we were exhibiting the system at a show, of course). We thought that we must have damaged the printer in transit. Back in the office, it worked again with another identical interface. We finally discovered that changing a particular chip in the interface to another of the same type but different make made all the difference! (Both chips were of reputable make, and worked with all other printers).

Mike Salem  
Hilderbay Ltd

## A few lines on Microsoft

I fear I must disagree with the letter written by J Skidmore (PCN issue 17) condemning the Microsoft Basic line editor.

The commands are easy to learn, and are represented by single letters (eg D to delete).

The provision of search and kill facilities is also very welcome. Speaking for the two micros which I use (a TRS 80 and an ACT Sirius 1), the so-called useless 'x' command, which Mr Skidmore states acts just like pressing Return, in fact serves to extend the current edited line — a useful function indeed!

Surely the 'x' must be a typo, since the 'useless' function described actually refers to the 'E' command, which terminates the editing session.

The worst editor that I have had the misfortune to confront is the screen editor employed by the Apple II, where simple text insertion into a program line requires jumping in and out of the edit mode and the use of various Escape sequences for cursor movement — somewhat confusing! No doubt the provision of cursor control keys (as found on other micros) would help alleviate some of the problems.

Alistair Moffatt  
Coulport, Cove.



## ROUTINE INQUIRIES

Lost in a maze of bits and bytes, trapped in a forest of errors, or bugged by Basic? Whatever your problem, access our HELP function . . . better known as Max Phillips.

**Write to:** Max Phillips, Routine Inquiries, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

### Pop art on the Oric

**Q** I'm glad your magazine is distributed in the Netherlands. As an Oric owner, I enjoy the programs and tips. Could you explain the function of the POP and PULL statements? The manual doesn't help and experimenting hasn't given me an answer.

*H.J. Ten Brinke,  
Groningen, The Netherlands*

**A** POP and PULL do complex little jobs. Fortunately, it's unlikely you'll ever actually need them . . . most Basics don't have equivalents. Looking at POP first, its job is to remove the top return address of the GOSUB-RETURN stack.

When you call a subroutine with GOSUB, the Oric remembers where you called it from. Then, when you execute a RETURN, the Oric leaps back to the statement just after the GOSUB. The place where the Oric remembers this 'return address' is called the GOSUB-RETURN stack. It's called a stack because it is a pile of numbers. After one GOSUB, it looks like this:  
RETURN ad1

If that subroutine GOSUBs to another subroutine, you get:  
RETURN ad2  
RETURN ad1

And so on. When a subroutine ends at a RETURN statement, the Oric takes the top return address and carries on with the program at that point. So normally you can GOSUB-RETURN until your heart's content. Provided you stick to the GOSUB-RETURN pair, the Oric handles it all automatically for you.

But there are times when you want to get out of a subroutine without going back to where you came from. POP lets you do this. It just forgets about the top address on the stack.

To see it working try this program:  
10 PRINT "MAIN 1"  
20 GOSUB 100  
30 PRINT "MAIN 2"  
40 END

```
100 PRINT "SUB 1 PART 1"
110 GOSUB 200
120 PRINT "SUB 2 PART 2"
130 RETURN
200 PRINT "SUB 2"
220 RETURN
```

Run the program and make sure you follow what it's doing. Now add line 210 POP. When you RUN the program, the POP in subroutine 2 will 'pop' the return address set up by line 110 GOSUB 200. Leaving just the return address of LINE 30 on the stack. So the RETURN on 220 goes straight back to the main program without going near SUB 1.

What use is this? You'll find people who've worked with assembly language use it more often than those who don't. Its main use is getting out of nested subroutines when an 'error' occurs.

Perhaps you have an option where pressing Escape always takes you back to a main menu. Rather than setting a flag, RETURNing and testing for the flag, you could just POP the subroutine and GOTO the menu. Obviously, you have to be very careful about where POPs get you . . . once you're several subroutine levels deep, POPs make debugging very hard.

PULL works in much the same way for REPEAT-UNTIL loops. Its effects are much less tangible because you can often be leaping out of unfinished REPEAT loops with no apparent ill-effects. Still, if you insist on leaping out of such things, you might as well do it in style and PULL the REPEAT address before you go.

### A ROM do on the Vic

**Q** I own a Vic 20 and use the following program to print out a list of Basic commands and error messages from the Vic's memory:

```
10 FOR A = 49913 TO 49959
20 PRINT CHR$(PEEK(A));
30 NEXT A
40 FOR A = 50039 TO 50055
50 PRINT CHR$(PEEK(A));
60 NEXT A
```

I was wondering if, by changing the values in these locations, new Basic words and different error messages could be produced. If you can't do it this way, how can you do it?

*Neil Merer,  
St Helens, Merseyside*

**A** Yes . . . that would work. The problem is that changing those memory locations isn't easy. They, like the rest of Basic, are in ROM. You can't just POKE it. Short of blowing new ROMs for the Vic, what can you do?

You can get at Vic Basic and add in new commands and doubtless create your own error messages. It's possible on all versions of this Basic and you will have seen toolkits that do it. However, I can't see the novelty of your own messages being worth the trouble.

### Don't give in to Brainfade

**Q** I cut my home computing teeth on a Video Genie. Last year, attracted by hi-res graphics and on-screen editing, I upgraded to a Newbrain A. Now I find myself in an unsupported wilderness as far as software and magazines are concerned.

I can ill afford the cost but I feel I must change again. My choice is the BBC micro. Is it possible and practical to restrict my purchase to a BBC Model A while using the additional memory and the advantages of the Z80A as a second processor?  
*G K Allisstone,  
Hemel Hempstead, Herts*

**A** It doesn't sound a good idea. Acorn and Torch have had enough problems getting the Tube to work. Attempts to connect a Newbrain unaided (even with its technical manuals) won't be fun. Probably the best you could do would be to get the RS423 interface fitted to the BBC and connect it to the Newbrain comms port. Good fun and useful for certain applications but not exactly mainstream home computing.

Your choice is really to go for a BBC Model B (you could sell the Newbrain) or stick where you are. BBC Model As were never a good idea . . . Acorn has now lost interest in them. You'll find it very frustrating to discover everything you fancy only runs on the Model B.

Alternatively, give your Newbrain a chance. Software, program listings and articles are beginning to appear. Even Grundy has produced some of the add-ons it has been advertising for longer than is decent. And do join a Newbrain user

group. The Newbrain is a nicely put together system. But it needs to come in out of the wilderness if it and its users don't want to be left out of things.

### Spectrum's in with the BIN crowd

**Q** I don't seem to be able to find the user-defined graphics on my Spectrum. If I am typing in a listing and it requires 'graphic A' or 'graphic F', all I get is a letter 'A' or 'F' and not some amazing alien.

The Spectrum manual is very vague and after numerous attempts at button pushing, I still find myself out of luck.

*G Winstanley,  
Sale, Cheshire*

**A** You could spend a lot of time looking for the user defined graphics . . . a shame since you've already found them. The thing about user-defined graphics is that you (the user) have to define them. That is set their shape to amazing aliens or whatever. Until then, they are set to default shapes . . . the letters A to U.

So there are two things that might happen in a listing for you to type in. The listing may have the user defined graphics separately with a little program to load them. If so, follow the instructions for entering/saving them first before entering and saving the main listing. In this case, you should see the characters when you actually enter graphic 'A' or whatever.

The other more common way is for the program to define the characters when it is run. Lots of BIN and POKE USR statements are a dead giveaway for this method. In this case, enter the program exactly as it is. The first time it is run, it will set the shape of the user defined characters for the rest of that session. After running the program, try listing it. You should see the 'graphic' letters changed into the relevant shapes.

To learn more of this magic, try the manual from the bottom of page 92 onwards. Once you try these things for yourself, they become a lot less vague.

### The Vic's roaming RAM

**Q** Could you explain how the standard RAM on a Vic 20



varies from 3.5K to 5K. It is quoted as 5K in Databases but the machine I have seems only to have 3.5K.

Jonathan Phelan,  
Jedburgh, Northumbria

**A** The Vic really has 5K RAM. The figure of 3.5K is how much RAM is available to you when you switch on. Some of the precious 5K goes on memory for the screen display, memory for the tape buffer and other odds and sods including the space needed for Basic to think.

So it depends on whether you quote 'total RAM' or 'RAM free to Basic' which figure you use. It is possible, with a bit of work, to reclaim some of the 1.5K back from the system. Locations 828 to 1023 are just used as a cassette buffer and could be POKed as a data store for example.

## A decimal pointless exercise

**Q** I'm writing a simple program to totalise invoices for my grocery business. But it seems that my Spectrum doesn't like decimal points. Here's an example:

```
10 LET a = 34.93
20 LET b = 5.24
30 LET t = 40.17
40 PRINT a + b
50 IF a + b <> t THEN PRINT
  "ERROR": STOP
60 PRINT "OK"
```

The result is "ERROR".  
Why? How can I avoid this?  
Paul Calleja-Gera,  
Cheltenham, Glos

**A** More floating point fun. Computers can't hold all decimal fractions accurately... bits are frequently lost and rounded. What actually happens and how bad the errors are depends on who wrote the maths routines in the Basic. In your example above, the Spectrum doesn't do too well.

All that is happening is that the result of the addition and the value used for variable t are different. They may look the same because the Spectrum will round both values before printing them. But somewhere along the line, there are bits that are different.

In accounting programs, you should ensure that arithmetic is as accurate as possible. In your example, the simplest dodge would be just to convert the numbers into strings before comparing. They will both be

rounded before being placed in a string. Replace line 50 with IF STR\$ a + b = STR\$ t THEN PRINT "ERROR": STOP.

If you still have problems, avoid decimal fractions. Do your calculations in pennies. All the best people do. The most desperate technique in Basic is to avoid floating point altogether. Keep your numbers as digits in strings and write routines to add, multiply strings and so on. It may be slow. But the answers are right!

## Dangerous structure noticed

**Q** I've been bombarded with the virtues of structured languages. All I want to know is what is a structured language and what are all these bad habits that Basic teaches me?

I've used lots of Basics including Sinclair Basic on the Spectrum and BBC Basic. I've been told that BBC Basic is a fairly structured language but, if this is so, I am sticking to Sinclair Basic. I can write anything I can write in BBC Basic in Sinclair Basic and I get really annoyed that I can't jump out of loops or arrays without losing the data.

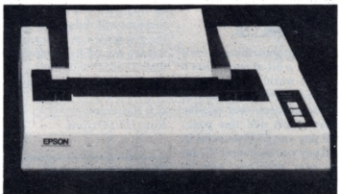
Brian Williams,  
Clwyd, North Wales

**A** A so-called structured language is one that helps you (even encourages you) to write in a structured fashion. This involves programs divided up into sensible debuggable modules written in a neat, organised manner. There are all sorts of fiddly details such as using a set number of recognisable forms... REPEAT... UNTIL, WHILE... WEND etc. But if you try reading about it, you'll discover that it's basically commonsense programming.

BBC Basic is 'fairly structured' because it has words that make life easier. Things like multi-line functions, defined procedures help to produce manageable code. On to the famous bad habits. These sins involve chaotic programming... such as leaping in and out of loops.

No-one would stop you writing programs this way. After all, the most important part of programming style is delivering a working program at the end of the day. But if you do let the GOTOs get out of hand, you'll end up working harder trying to debug the thing.

# The Choice is Yours!



But do you really know which printer is best for your application?

As with the Computer market it's a difficult job these days knowing which printer is most suitable for your particular needs. Whichever manufacturer you turn to they tell you theirs is ideal for the job.

Well, we at Hilderbay have been in computing for over 20 years, 20 years in which time we've gained an awful lot of experience. Experience we are happy to share with you - we are willing to evaluate your circumstances and advise on the best printer for the job at keen prices. We will make sure the printer you buy will be the best for your needs. So at the end of the day you won't be wasting money on facilities you won't use, nor will you have a printer which, though cheap, won't do what you need it to.

We also have a range of software for the Apple - i.e. Payroll £60, Bookkeeper £49, SSP £70 etc + VAT.

## Another First from Hilderbay... Word Processor Systems for ZX Spectrum

At last - sensible, functional systems that give your Spectrum a word processor facility.

**System 1** A package that utilizes the Spectrum and an Olivetti daisywheel typewriter to give you a stand-alone word processor. The typewriter doubles as printer and keyboard but can be used as a typewriter while still connected to the Spectrum - expected availability Mid-July.

**System 2** A package that can be 'tailor made' to suit your needs, comprises a parallel interface, customised Tasword Two software and printer (from our wide range). This system can be supplied for any computer however, we do recommend a typewriter style keyboard for fast professional use with Spectrum. Spectrum Software: Payroll, Stock Control, SSP etc. Price on application.

### JUST ARRIVED

Ideal for our System 2 package - a fast daisywheel printer that gives 20 CPS, 10, 12, 15 CPI and proportional spacing! Including a 1 year guarantee for only £399. VAT @ delivery extra.

### ALSO AVAILABLE

For Spectrum - Centronics type parallel interface including cable and connectors. Recognises LLIST and LPRINT. Does screen copy. Complete with driving software. Only £39.13 + VAT - please contact us about availability. Simple word processor for Spectrum free on request with printer or interface orders!

PLEASE CONTACT US FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

# Hilderbay

## Professional Software

Hilderbay Ltd Dept. PCN 4 8-10 Parkway  
Regents Park London NW1 7AA  
Telephone: 01-485 1059 Telex: 22870



Scaled a new PEEK in microcomputing? If printed your tip will earn you a fiver.

If you've got something to crow about... a bit of magic that'll make the world a better place for micro users, then send it to *PCN* Microwaves—our regular readers' hints and tips page. We'll pay you £5 if we print it. We'll pay you even more if your little gem gets our vote as microwave of the month. Think on... and write to Microwaves, *PCN*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## More control on the BBC

BBC users with MOS 1.0 onwards will know that the default codes generated by the function keys can be used to enter teletext colour changes in MODE 7. For example REM Shift-F1 HELLO has the 'HELLO' in red.

The Control-Function keys can produce even more surprising results. Try PRINT CTRL-FO. In MODE 7, this produces the number 3584... the value of PAGE. CTRL-F1 produces TIME, CTRL-F2 is LOMEM and CTRL-F3 is HIMEM.

CTRL-FO produces a value of 144 or &90. On page 484 of the user guide, it gives &90 as being the token for PAGE. So this method works by entering a token directly from the keyboard—strange but handy to know.

G S Evans,  
Farnborough, Hants.

## Oric addresses DOKES and POKES

The following addresses may be useful to Oric programmers. 621H (26D) is the base address of the text screen. This is normally 48000 but DOKEing it will stop the top lines from scrolling. For example, to stop the top seven lines from scrolling, DOKE with 48000+7\*40 that is DOKE 621,48280.

Also useful in this context is 623H (26F) which is the number

of text lines on the screen. Normally 27. POKEing this location will reduce the size of the text screen. As an example, to have a scrolling window from lines 13 to 27 with lines 1 to 12 fixed on the screen, try program 1.

C R Burnham,  
Rose Hill, Oxford.

## Dragon manual modified

Many Dragon users believe that USR1 to USR9 do not work and resort to redefining USR0 for several uses. These functions do work but their syntax is wrongly described in the manual. There should be a 0 before the USR number. Try this program:

```
10 DEFUSR1 = &H8015: MOTORON
20 DEFUSR2 = &H8018:
  MOTOROFF
30 AS=INKEY$: IF
  AS="" THEN 30
40 IF AS=CHR$(13)
  THEN
  A=USR01(A):GOTO 30
50 A=USR02(A):GOTO
  30
```

The program simply turns the cassette motor on if ENTER is pressed and turns it off if any other key is pressed.

S Ward  
St Helens, Merseyside

## Newbrain screen dump

This short program dumps the Newbrain's screen to a printer, assuming it's on stream #8.

```
10 REM ** SCREEN DUMP **
20 PUT 12
30 FOR I=1 TO 24
40 PUT 5: LINPUT #, AS
50 PRINT #8, AS: PUT 0
60 NEXT I: END
```

This can be handy while debugging your own programs or it might make a useful subroutine to actually use in them.

Quintin Gardner,  
Croydon, Surrey

```
10 CLS: FOR A=1 TO 12: PRINT "LINE":A: NEXT
20 DOKE 621,48480: REM BASE ADDR + 12 LINES
30 POKE 623,14: REM 14 LINES TO SCROLL
40 FOR A = 1 TO 100
50 PRINT "THIS LINE WILL SCROLL"
60 NEXT
70 DOKE 621,48000: REM RESET BASE ADDR
80 POKE 623,27: REM RESET LINES/SCREEN
```

Program 1: a scrolling window for the Oric.

```
10 CLS: CLEAR 400,&H6FFF
20 FOR I=&H7000 TO &H700A: READ A#: P
  OKE I, VAL ("&H"+A#): NEXT
30 DATA 4F, B6, 70, 20, B8, 70, 21, B7, 70, 22
  , 39
40 INPUT "ENTER TWO NUMBERS " : A, B
50 POKE &H7020, A: POKE &H7021, B
60 EXEC &H7000
70 D=PEEK (&H7022)
80 PRINT A: " EOR " B: " = " : D
```

Program 2: how to EOR two numbers together on the Dragon.

## EOR—what a scorcher...

The dragon does not have a bitwise Exclusive-OR feature. The short Basic program above (program 2) contains a machine code routine to let you EOR two numbers together.

A W Smart,  
Newport-on-Tay, Fife.

## Octagonal Dragon

The dragon can handle octal constants as well as decimal and hex. Just put &O in front of the number. So PRINT &Onumber will convert number from octal to decimal. It's surprising the things you can find in Tandy Color Computer manuals.

M Fryar,  
Dereham, Norfolk.

## Spectrum's Enter INKEYed

INKEYs on the Spectrum won't read the shift and enter keys. If you need these, you can use the IN function as follows: IN(65278) equals 254 if Caps is pressed. IN(32766) equals 253 if Symbol shift is pressed and IN(49150) equal to 254 indicates that Enter is pressed. You can check for combinations of these keys by using the AND operator.

John Isaacs,  
Bournemouth, Dorset.

## New noise on Oric

If you're bored with the Oric's predefined sounds and find inventing your own a bit fiddly, these calls may come in useful. CALL #FB03 for a low click CALL #FB12 for a steady 'white noise'. CALL #FB30 produces a buzzing sound and CALL #FB40 gives a high pitched sound. Finally CALL #FB0C produces various sounds depending on when it is called.

S Hammett,  
Bexley, Kent

## Capital idea for Spectrum

Spectrum users who have tried to alter the cursor type from within a program may have come across a problem. In chapter 25 of the manual, a system variable called MODE is described as setting the cursor type. Unfortunately, POKEing this has no lasting effect.

Fortunately, you can achieve the same effect by POKEing FLAGS2. So POKE 23658, 0 sets the cursor to L and POKE 23658, 8 locks the cursor in C mode.

David Jones,  
Edmonton, London N9

## New NEW for Beeb Basic

PCN Microwaves in issue 18 featured K Wolstenhome's method for NEWing a running BBC Basic program. Mr Wolstenhome presumably has a Beeb with Basic I because the new Basic II starts with:

```
8000 CMP #1
BEQ &8023
RTS
```

So the Beeb 'vanishing trick' would probably be better if the Accumulator was set to 1 before the CALL. So to make a program vanish after it has run, use A% = 1: CALL &8000.

P K Hopkins,  
Wittingham, Manchester

## Newbrain cursor elevated

One feature missing from the Newbrain's Editor is the ability to send the cursor to the top of the screen when a long page is open. Home (PUT 12) is not what is needed. The following program may help:

```
1000 A = PEEK(92) +
  PEEK(93)*256
1010 A = PEEK(a+9) -
  PEEK(a+10)
1020 FORx =
  1TOa: PUT11: NEXTx
Dave Gunthorpe,  
Birmingham B16
```

## 50 games for your micro

For a limited period we are offering 50 first class arcade games for the following micros at a special introductory price

● Spectrum 16/48K .....	£8.99
● Dragon 32 .....	£8.99
● Oric 1 48K .....	£8.99
● ZX 81 1K .....	£4.99
● ZX 81 16K .....	£5.99

As a further offer to readers of this magazine only we will give a FREE DATA CASSETTE with every tape ordered

Other tapes are:

● Defender 48K Spectrum .....	£2.50
● Sam Slug 16K Spectrum .....	£3.00
● Ten Games 16/48K Spectrum ...	£3.00

All prices are what you pay, post is free

Please send cheques/PO's to:

**ANCO SOFTWARE**  
25 CORSEWALL STREET, COATBRIDGE ML5 1PX

## MICRO COMPUTER CONSULTANTS LTD



ASCOTT HOUSE, 227 ELLIOTT ST., TYLDSELEY, MANCHESTER M20 9DG  
TEL: ATHERTON (0942) 892818/876141

**YOU CAN DO ALL THIS ON AN  
APPLE IIe  
PERSONAL COMPUTER?**



*Editing and wordprocessing - Graphics presentations - Financial modelling - Data base and file management - Sales forecasting - Budget planning - Electronic mail and data base access - Small business accounting - Project management - Teaching and training*

**INCREDIBLE OFFERS ON THE REVOLUTIONARY  
APPLE IIe AND APPLE III SYSTEMS**  
**APPLE IIe STARTER SYSTEMS from only £1057**

JUKI PRINTER ..... £399

MATRIX PRINTERS from as little as £289

**\*\*\* OVERSEAS ORDERS A SPECIALITY \*\*\***

Call (0942) - 892818/876141 for full details.

APPLE II+ 48K ONLY £499 + VAT while stocks last

All our products carry a 1 year warranty

**OUT-OF-THIS-WORLD OFFER..**



**CASSETTE 50  
for your MICRO**

• SPECTRUM • ORIC-1 •  
• ZX81 • DRAGON • ATARI •  
• VIC • ON DISC & CASSETTE

**ORDER  
NOW!**

GALACTIC ATTACK  
SPACE MISSION  
LUNAR LANDER  
PLASMA BOLT  
STARTREK  
RADAR LANDING  
ATTACKER  
GALACTIC DOGFIGHT  
ZION ATTACK  
INVASIVE ACTION  
OXO  
BOGGLES  
PONTON  
SKI JUMP  
HANGMAN  
OLD BONES  
THIN ICE

MAZE EATER  
ORBITTER  
MOTORWAY  
FORCE FIELD  
NIM  
TUNNEL ESCAPE  
BARREL JUMP  
CANNONBALL BATTLE  
OVERTAKE  
SITTING TARGET  
SMASH THE WINDOWS  
SPACE SHIP  
JET FLIGHT  
PHASER  
INTRUDER  
INFERNO  
GHOSTS

SUBMARINES  
ROCKET LAUNCH  
PLANETS  
BLACK HOLE  
DYNAMITE  
DO YOUR SUMS  
DERRY DASH  
SPACE SEARCH  
UNIVERSE  
RATS  
TANKER  
PARACHUTE  
JETMOBILE  
HIGH RISE  
THE FORCE  
EXCHANGE

**£9.95**  
INC. VAT,  
POST & PACKAGING

**GAMES**

**CASCADE  
SOFTWARE**

CASCADES HOUSE  
LLANDOGO  
MONMOUTH  
GVENT  
S.VALES NP5 4PA

1 ENCLOSE CHEQUE/PO FOR £9.95 (WHICH INCLUDES VAT AND DELIVERY)

PLEASE SEND ME 50 GAMES ON A CASSETTE FOR MY.....COMPUTER

NAME

ADDRESS

PCN 28.783

**WE BUY GAMES CONTACT US NOW**

# NewBrain

## Buy from the NewBrain Specialists

- NewBrain** Models A and AD  
Expanded NewBrain systems } call for prices  
All the leads, cables etc.  
Software Technical Manual £50
- Printers** Epson FX80, RX80, Shinwa CP80, Juki 6100 etc.  
From £267 + VAT.
- Recorder** Sanyo DR 101 Data Recorder £39 + £5.85 VAT.

## NewBrain Software Selection

- BRAINZAP ASSEMBLER (W)** An interactive assembler/editor opening up the world of Z80 machine language £9.95
- MONITOR (W)** The memory manager. Examine, alter, fill, move, dump, save, load, run, print, convert, etc. £8.00
- DISASSEMBLER (W)** Unravel the secrets of the NewBrain's ROM £9.95
- DATABASE (G)** Includes sort and search on any field, and many other useful features £19.95
- CHESS (Gr)** The one you've been waiting for! £14.95
- LIFE SEARCH (W)** (Adventure) Fills the NewBrain and can take two lifetimes to solve! £9.95
- BRAINTEXT (W)** An easy-to-use and very practical W/P. £12.00
- STAR TREK (W)** Rid the Galaxy of the Klingon menace – if you can! £9.00
- BRAINWRITER (B)** All the W/P features you've been waiting for! £34.50
- EPROM VERSION** £41.40
- LOAN & MORTGAGE (W)** Vital information for savers and borrowers £9.95
- 9 HOLE GOLF (W)** Random holes. Fairways and 3-D putting. (Variablewind) £7.00
- X BOMB BATTLE (B)** Fast action game £9.00

*Key to Software suppliers:*

B = Brainwave, G = Gemini, Gr = Grundy, W = Watkiss Computers

*Please write/phone for full lists of NewBrain hardware & software etc.*

**AUTHORS – DO YOU HAVE A PROGRAM WE MIGHT SELL?**

**MAIL ORDER** – Free delivery for orders over £5.

To obtain your NewBrain etc., ring us on Stevenage (0438) 812439  
(Access accepted) or send cheque/PO/Access number to:

**ANGELA ENTERPRISES**

4 Ninnings Lane, Rabley Heath,  
Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TD

**Tel: Stevenage (0438) 812439**





Having discovered the limits of the Atari Richard Hawes shows how add-ons can boost it.

A disk drive is a useful add-on to any computer. And on the Atari it gives you access to more programs and programming languages, as well as all the usual advantages over cassette such as speed and reliability.

To use a disk drive from Basic the computer needs an extension to its own operating system. This extension is called the Disk Operating System (DOS). There are a number of disk operating systems on the market for the Atari, the most common being Atari's own DOS 2.

Atari's own 810 is also the most commonly used disk drive. This drive is single density and single sided, giving approximately 90K of data storage per 5¼in floppy disk, although disk drives with larger storage are available. Each drive comes with a built in controller, and up to four 810s can be attached to the Atari.

DOS2 takes up roughly 8K of the Atari's memory. For this reason, it is not practical to use the disk drive on a 16K machine, although it can be done. You normally would require at least 32K of memory in your 400 or 800 in order to use it.

Once DOS is in the Atari's memory, you have two main ways to control the drive. The first is through the DOS commands offered by the further extension to DOS called the Disk Utilities Package (DUP).

Disk options available through the XIO command

Number	Operation
3	Open channel
5	Input
7	Get
9	Print
11	Put
12	Close
32	Rename file
33	Delete file
35	Lock file
36	Unlock file
37	Point
38	Note
254	Format disk

Figure 2

# Driving made easy with the Atari

The second is through the commands offered by Basic.

Basic programs held in memory can be stored onto a disk using the SAVE command. This stores your program on the disk in a tokenised, memory saving format, along with the variable name table. The command requires you to specify cassette or disk and a filename.

You also have the option to add an extension to the filename. This is usually used to describe the type of file saved (Basic program or data file for example). The command looks like this:

SAVE "Dn:filename.ext"

The device name for disk storage will be 'D' and a number from one to four specifying on which disk drive the data will be saved. If no number is specified then a default of drive 1 will be assumed. The filename can be up to eight characters long. The first character must be a letter from A-Z, but the rest of the name can consist of any letter and any number. Punctuation is not permitted and all letters must be in upper case.

The extension is optional and added by separating it from the filename by a full stop. It can be up to three characters long, and can consist of any number or capital letter.

Disk options available with the OPEN command

Number	Operation
4	Input only
6	Read directory only
8	Output only
12	Input and Output

Figure 1

The companion to this command is the LOAD command. This is used in exactly the same way as the SAVE command to retrieve named files recorded on a disk, and erases any program already in memory. The Basic command RUN can be extended to load and run automatically a program saved onto disk, substituting RUN for SAVE as in our previous example.

In the same way the Basic commands LIST and ENTER can be extended to store and retrieve files using the disk drive. Using the LIST command however does not tokenise the program as it saves it nor does it save the variable name table. This command can also be used to store specific line number ranges to a disk.

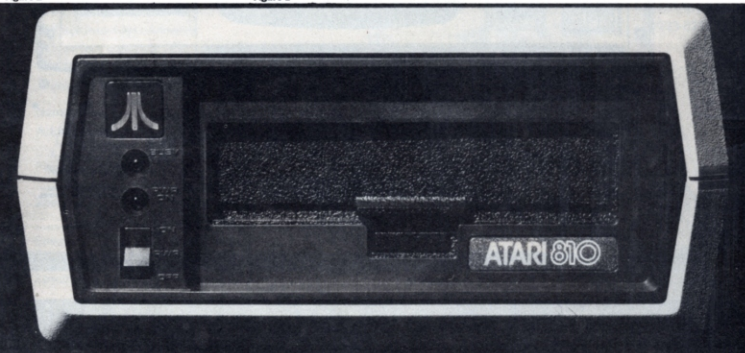
The ENTER command does not erase the program existing in memory and can therefore be used to merge programs. If you used a routine a lot in your programs it could be listed to disk and entered into memory each time you wished to add it to a program.

All of the commands mentioned so far require no additional setting up of the disk drive before use. But some commands can be used to access the disk drive more directly. In order to use them a channel has to be specially opened, with the OPEN command in the format:

OPEN #n,op,0,"Dn:filename.ext"

The 'n' is the number of the channel selected — DOS2 allows eight channels to be opened simultaneously. The 'op' is a number specifying the type of access required to the disk drive, and these are all shown in figure 1. The next number that

22▶



# At £1795 it can

If you've been waiting for the right micro to come along at the right price, then the waiting is over. Every Miracle comes with all the software needed to make it a ready-to-run versatile business machine. Included are word-processing, financial spreadsheet, data management and telecommunications products, PLUS MicroModeller, the worlds leading modelling system.

And that's only the beginning of the Miracle.

This stylish British-built CP/M™ Micro is compact enough to be carried in its shoulder bag for take-away computing. Yet it has a generous 10" screen and full size keyboard, and is powerful enough to tackle your toughest business assignments with its twin 500K floppies and 128K of RAM (there's plenty of room to grow, too).

The Miracle's advanced features make it faster and friendlier than any of it's rivals. Disk access times are up to 500 times speedier, and the



# only be a Miracle

Miracle is so easy to operate you'll be using it productively an hour after you've first switched on, even if you've never touched a computer before.

If you're in the market for a micro - desk-top or portable - you should experience the Miracle now.

Return the coupon and we'll send you full details and arrange for you to experience a Miracle for yourself at your nearest dealer.



## Miracle Specifications

### Microprocessors

- CPU Z80A
- Speed 4MHz
- Z80A DMA (Direct Memory Addressing)
- Z80A SIO
- Z80A PIO
- Z80A CTC (Counter Timer Chip)
- 5 Expansion slots available
- SASI Industry standard Winchester hard-disk interface (optional extra)

### Memory

- RAM 128K (Cache utilises 64K)
- EPROM 4K
- 60K TPA
- 192K RAM board (optional extra)

### Storage

- 2 Intelligent 5 1/4" Floppy disk drives, 500 Kb (unformatted), 400Kb (formatted) each, single side quad-density.

### Ports

- Parallel: Centronics type
- Serial: Two RS232C
- RS422 (optional extra)

### Screen

- 10" Green phosphor, 80 x 25 display, Brightness control and inverse video

### Keyboard

- Slimline and fully detachable
- 86 keys (107 legends) full QWERTY
- Separate numeric pad
- Separate (10) programmable keys
- Coiled lead for easy and neat storage

### Dimensions

- Height 220mm (8.7")
- Width 500mm (19.7")
- Depth 395mm (15.6")
- Custom designed plastic casing

### Software

- CP/M operating system
- Operating Guide (user friendly pre-processor)
- MicroCache (for vastly reduced disk-access times)
- MemoPlan Word Processing
- FilePlan Data Management
- ProfitPlan "Calc" Spreadsheet
- MicroModeller Advanced Business Planner
- Transfer (micro to micro, micro/modem communications)
- Iankey keyboard typing instructor program

## I want to meet a Miracle

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Telephone .....

Position .....

Company .....



# PORTICO TECHNOLOGY

South Bank House, Black Prince Road, London S.E.1. Telephone: 01-735 8171.



should be specified is always a '0' when using disk drives.

There is also a CLOSE command to shut off the file when it is finished with, as a file that is left unclosed will become corrupted. The Atari automatically CLOSEs all files when the end of a program is reached.

The Basic command INPUT can be extended to enter strings from the disk within a specific file:

INPUT #n;var,var

The 'n' specifies from which open file to INPUT the string. The first variable is where the first amount of information is read into and subsequent variables, (including string variables), can be added to read in more than one bit of information at a time. PRINT is used in the same way to store information, variable by variable, to disk, and NOTE and POINT are used to step around the files randomly.

With NOTE, the first variable will contain the current sector number (1 to 719) and the second variable will tell you the byte number (0 to 124) of the next byte to be read or written by the computer. POINT allows you to specify exactly where the next read/write operation will occur.

PUT and GET give direct control to file handling, and are very similar to INPUT and PRINT. They deal with reading/writing only one byte at a time in the form PUT #n,var.

We have already mentioned that there are a number of disk control commands available through the DUP, including formatting disks, locking and unlocking files. Most of these functions can be implemented from Basic through the use of the XIO command. The utility program on the right includes some of these.

By using the XIO command in the form XIO cmdno,#chno,0,0,"Dn:filename.ext", you can perform a number of operations. Those related to disk access are shown in figure 2. The 'cmdno' determines the type of operation and '#chno' is the number of the channel used.

**This program uses high line-numbers. This is so that once you have typed it in, you can LIST it to the disk and then append it on to your own programs.**

```

2 REM **DISK UTILITIES SUBROUTINE **
4 REM **COPYRIGHT R.A.HAMES JUL83 **
6 REM ** SILICA ATARI USER'S CLUB **
20005 DIM A$(12),B$(12),C$(30),D$(10):C$="D":D$=","
20010 GRAPHICS 0:?:?:? " DISK UTILITIES"
20020 ? :? " ====="
20030 ? :? "1) RENAME FILE"
20040 ? :? "2) DELETE FILE"
20050 ? :? "3) LOCK FILE"
20060 ? :? "4) UNLOCK FILE"
20070 ? :? "5) FORMAT DISK":?:?
20080 ? "ENTER A NUMBER FROM 1 TO 5":TRAP 20080:INPUT NUM
20090 IF NUM<1 OR NUM>5 THEN 20080
20095 TRAP 20650
20100 ON NUM GOSUB 20150,20250,20350,20450,20550
20110 C$="D":GOTO 20010
20150 REM RENAME FILE
20160 GRAPHICS 0:?:? "RENAME FILE"
20170 ? :? "ENTER OLD FILE NAME ":INPUT A$
20180 ? :? "ENTER NEW FILE NAME ":INPUT B$
20200 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=A$
20210 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=B$
20220 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=B$
20230 XIO 32,#1,0,0,C$
20240 RETURN
20250 REM DELETE FILE
20260 GRAPHICS 0:?:? "DELETE FILE"
20270 ? :? "ENTER FILENAME TO BE DELETED ":INPUT A$
20280 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=A$
20290 ? :? "HIT Y TO DELETE ":C$:?:? " ":INPUT B$
20300 IF B$<>"Y" THEN RETURN
20310 XIO 33,#1,0,0,C$
20320 RETURN
20350 REM LOCK FILE
20360 GRAPHICS 0:?:? "LOCK FILE"
20370 ? :? "ENTER FILE TO BE LOCKED ":INPUT A$
20380 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=A$
20390 XIO 35,#1,0,0,C$
20400 RETURN
20450 REM UNLOCK FILE
20460 GRAPHICS 0:?:? "UNLOCK FILE"
20470 ? :? "ENTER FILE TO BE UNLOCKED ":INPUT A$
20480 C$(LEN(C$)+1)=A$
20490 XIO 36,#1,0,0,C$
20500 RETURN
20550 REM FORMAT DISK
20560 GRAPHICS 0:?:? "FORMAT DISK"
20570 ? :? "CHECK DISK AND TYPE 'Y' TO FORMAT ":INPUT A$
20580 IF A$<>"Y" THEN RETURN
20590 XIO 254,#1,0,0,"D:"
20600 RETURN
20650 ? :? "ERROR NUMBER ";PEEK(195):" HAS OCCURRED."
20660 ? :? "RE-STARTING PROGRAM"
20670 FOR T=1 TO 800:NEXT T:RUN
    
```

## Interface and boost use

To get the maximum use from an Atari disk drive system, you really need the Atari 850 interface module as well. Although your work area may seem to get cluttered with power supplies and cords very quickly (the Atari disk drive system with interface module needs no less than *three* external power supplies) its worth making the room.

The interface module increases the number of devices you can plug into the peripheral I/O connections on the computer, by giving you two separate I/O connections at the front (one for the line going into the computer and one for the line going out to the device), four serial interface outputs and a parallel output. It also has a second processor, gives you more memory and the ports are programmable.



# Now a business spreadsheet for home computers

Clear and easy to use —

2000 cells  
(600 in 16K VIC 20)

Global column  
width adjustment —

Variable individual  
column width —

Insertion or deletion  
of rows and  
columns —

Save, load and  
merge  
capabilities. —

22 mathematical  
and statistical functions —

Formatting by cell  
or whole sheet

Fast alpha-  
numeric search

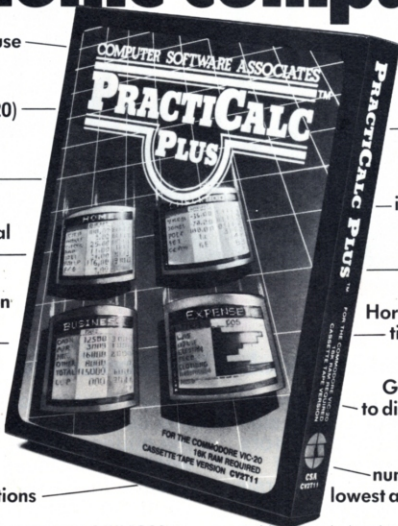
Comprehensive  
instruction manual

Replication across  
columns and rows

Horizontal and vertical  
titles can be fixed

Graphics facility  
to display your results

Powerful alpha-  
numeric sort, highest to  
lowest and lowest to highest



With Practicalc you can use your 16K VIC 20 or Commodore 64 to carry out sales forecasts, modelling, cash flow projections and much more.

Compare the professional features and power of Practicalc Plus or Practicalc 64 with other spreadsheets.

Compare the price. You won't need a

spreadsheet to calculate the best buy.

Computer Software Associates' products are available from good computer stores or direct from the exclusive distributors — Marketing Micro Software Ltd., Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich IP1 5NP. Tel: 0473 462721 Telex 987515.

## ALL THIS FROM AS LITTLE AS £29.95

Dealer Enquiries Welcome.

Another great program from



**COMPUTER  
SOFTWARE  
ASSOCIATES**

For more information send this coupon to:  
**Marketing Micro Software Ltd.**

Name .....  
Address .....

Personal enquiry (please tick) ☐

Dealer enquiry (please tick) ☐

Goddard Road, Whitehouse Ind. Est., Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 5NP.

# DON'T JUST STAND THERE...



## USE THE FAST LANE

**28th September-2nd October Barbican Centre, City of London**

The PCW Show is Britain's most popular micro event. Hardly surprising, with over 200 exhibitors showing an exciting range of micros, software and peripherals — for business and commerce, education, science, industry and the home.

But if you use a micro at work

(or are thinking of buying one) you can avoid the crush. Just clip the coupon below and send it with your business card and a cheque for £2.00 (normal price £3 at the door!). We'll send you a special "Fast Lane" ticket. And you won't have to play the waiting game.



**28th September-trade only  
Entrance by invitation**

### THE FAST LANE

Please send me one "Fast Lane" ticket to the 6th PCW Show.

I enclose my business card and a cheque for £2.00 made payable to the "Personal Computer World Show".

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Send to Amanda Stephens  
PCW Show, 11 Manchester Square  
London W1M 5AB



Now, the movie of the program of the story... Geof Wheelwright on micro-video links.

# Program an action replay

**C**omputers and video equipment are the darlings of the 1980s consumer technology renaissance, so it should come as no surprise that attempts have been made to marry them.

While the video recorder is not likely to be anyone's answer to cheap mass storage in the near future, it can play an important back-up role for your computer. Making a habit of feeding the computer's video signal through a VCR (video recorder) every time you sit down for a long programming session can often buffer you against program crashes.

By videotaping your programming, you can:

a) give yourself a permanent on-screen record independent of normal disk or tape storage;

b) analyse how you developed your program, to get perspective on how you approached the problem and perhaps prompt ideas for alternatives;

c) take a frame-by-frame look at graphics animation and look at ways to make it more realistic;

d) put off the decision to buy a printer, as the VCR can perform much the same function with an electronic 'hard copy' as a printer can with a paper version;

e) make better use of the two most expensive pieces of electronic hardware you're likely to buy (barring perhaps the home stereo — which can also be integrated with your computer).

Just how you hook up your micro to a VCR will depend somewhat on your computer. Ironically, the cheapest compu-

ter in the country is also the easiest to integrate with a VCR.

Because it has no colour graphics and no sound, feeding the Sinclair ZX81's video signal to a VCR is simple.

All popular home video recorders have a socket at the back for a TV aerial and all you have to do with the '81 is hook up that TV lead from your machine to the VCR's aerial socket and tune it to around Channel 36 UHF.

Then turn on the computer, set the VCR to record and away you go. Videotapes can hold up to four hours of programming per tape, so you needn't be too worried about having enough videotape to make real use of the video-computer link-up.

And if you use, for example, one of the increasingly popular four-head video recorders to record a ZX81 signal, you'll be surprised at the quality of the freeze-frame of your computer signal on playback.

The problem arises when you start using colour computers or computers that route their sound through the VCR's speaker system.

In order for a television or VCR to reproduce either colour or sound they must have a stable and synchronised signal. That job is carried out by a sync pulse generator. If that generator is not receiving either a strong or stable enough signal from your computer it will be unable to keep hold of the signal long enough to either display or record it reliably on the VCR. This applies to sound as well. Care has to be taken in trying to record through the TV sound on machines like the Texas Instruments TI99/4A, the Commodore Vic-20 and the Atari.

While the ZX81 can be great buddies with your VCR, its sister computer, the colour Sinclair Spectrum often becomes estranged from the machine by virtue of the fact that its colour TV signal is (to put it politely) sometimes erratic.

There are no hard and fast rules for finding out which video machine will work with which computers, although we can offer a little advice from a series of extensive tests.

■ the Ferguson range of video recorders seem to handle the signals of a number of popular micros including the BBC micro and the Spectrum without too much adjusting to get a stable colour signal.

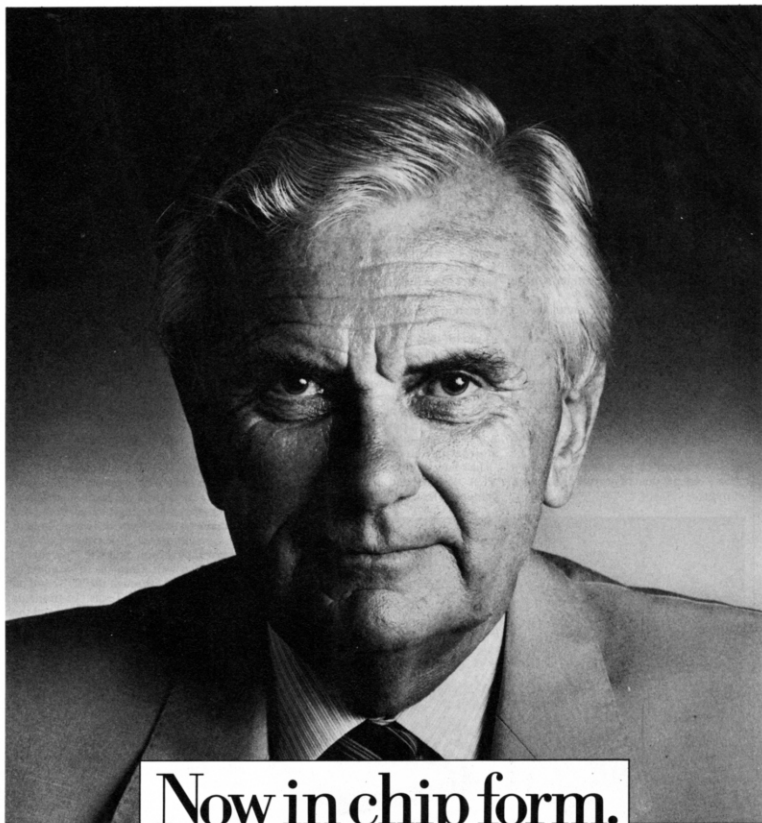
■ a video recorder with manual tuning can more easily hold a strong computer signal than machines with 'automatic search' facilities.

■ Sony televisions are often the best for producing good colour pictures on a Spectrum.

But once they've been hooked up to the Sony video recorder the system seems to suffer such interference problems that neither the TV picture, nor the computer signal on videotape is clear.

■ even a Hitachi video recorder using a two-year old design and tuning mechanism can tune into the signals generated by most micros.





## Now in chip form.

If your BBC Micro could talk, what sort of accent would it have?

A BBC English one, of course.

Which is exactly why Acorn Computers, who designed and built the machine, have produced its very own speech chip featuring the dulcet tones of Kenneth Kendall.

Called Speech Synthesis, it's a pair of chips that can be plugged into your BBC Micro by your local BBC/Acorn dealer. On them, you'll find 164 words/syllables spoken in familiar fashion by the famous retired newscaster, all of which can be

combined to form several hundred other words.

The chips also provide the 'serial' processing capability whereby future software cartridges can also be plugged into the front of your BBC Micro. (The machine's vocabulary will be widened via such cartridges.)

Priced £55, Speech Synthesis is available from your local BBC/Acorn dealer. (To find out where that is, simply call 01-200 0200.)

If you'd like more information, he'll complete the story. In plain English, of course.



**ACORN  
COMPUTER**

If you've got designs on your micro, Nigel Cross draws his conclusions on two packages for the BBC.

# Computing as art on a BBC

Price £12.95 (disk) Graftek £7.95 (tape)  
Grafstik £7.98 (tape) Publisher Clares  
06065 51374 Other versions None Outlets Clares

**G**raphics packages and systems come in many varieties and prices, and this suite from Clares for either disk or cassette is reasonably priced and offers many features. The system under review was the Grafdisk version and arrived as a disk and three pages of notes to act as instructions. This seemed a bit scanty at first glance but, in fact, it was adequate to run the system with no problems.

## Features

Normal operating allows you to use standard geometric shapes such as line, triangle, rectangle, text, and circle; Techniques available to you include rubber banding, colour choice, paint and fill options.

## Getting started

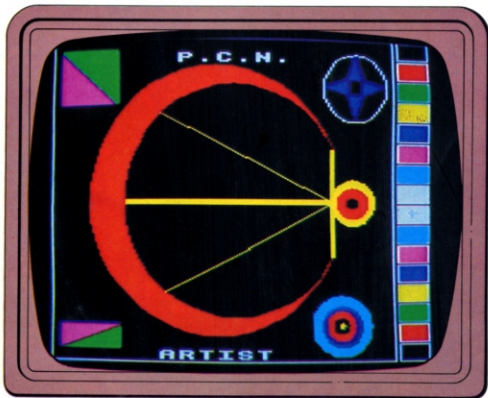
The starting procedure is somewhat long-winded with page after page of instructions. It's a good idea to arm yourself with pen and paper on your first attempt with this package. Once through this initial procedure you are offered the opportunity of being able to inform the system as to the drawing device — joystick or keyboard. I tried the keyboard option.

## In use

A tear-off ruler for the function keys resides at the bottom of the first page of the notes and is most useful. This strip shows all of the 18 facilities available, with 9 of them accessible through the use of function key 9 (acting in lieu of the shift).

Of this package's features, the facility using fill as a toggle allows either solid or outline shapes from the selection. This is a good feature as long as you remember which mode you are in. Paint is an interesting function which allows both "doodle" and variable "brush" widths; it seems such a shame that this facility does not allow finer control of width viz. point to block to bigger block etc. — Todd Rundgren did a version of this feature in one of his programs once!

Colour choice turned out to be very restrictive and seemed to allow only foreground changes. Even so, the palette allows 16 coloured boxes down the right hand side of the screen filled with the colours from which you can choose in the



mode you have selected — 2-colour, 4-colour or full 16-colour. Perhaps a small routine could be included in future versions to allow you to re-assign physical/ logical colours so that better pictures can be generated in the higher resolution modes. Also, it wouldn't take a great deal of effort to allow changes in background colour.

Cursor control for all picture drawing is dealt with by either joystick or the cursor control keys and can operate at 2 speeds toggled by the space bar. This feature certainly speeds up the drawing sequence without losing accuracy and can be no bad thing.

The strong point of this package is its ability to do fully-fledged multi-point rubber-banding. This is a technique for creating a complex shape using 1 to 4 points, where the lines from each point are attached to the mobile cursor giving the effect of rubber-bands being pulled from those points. This facility gives you far greater accuracy and control when you need to handle a number of lines connected to an apex.

Pictures can be SAVED and LOADED to and from disk in one of 2 methods. The first method is to save the picture array (about 1K) and thereafter load this array into the

program and then display it accordingly. The other method is to perform a full screen save (about 20K) and the display on screen outside the program control.

For those who wish to incorporate graphic designs in their own programs there is an extra program on the disk called Redraw. This is a procedure which can be appended to your own programs and thus allow stored picture arrays to be loaded into the program and then displayed. What a boon to those of us who enjoy adventure games with fully displayed locations!

## Verdict

This package could make a worthwhile addition to anyone's program library. I hope that Clares manage to maintain their promise of continuing enhancement yet still keep the price within reasonable bounds. As a bonus for those who purchase the disk version, new updated versions will be available at only the price difference.

**RATING**  
Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Usability  
Reliability  
Value







**TRY FIGHTING THESE WITH YO**



UR BARE HANDS.

Slot "Mutant Herd" into your VIC 20 computer and all of a sudden plutonium-crazed mutants will try to eat you alive.

Keep a look-out for falling boulders. They'll crush you to death at any second.

Avoid these successfully and all you have to do is save the world by destroying the heavily guarded Mutants eggs.

"Orc Attack" (on ATARI 400/800/1200) isn't exactly child's play either.

Imagine yourself standing on the battlements of a castle, defending your Kingdom against an army of ferocious Orcs.

Watch out for the hail of deadly crossbow bolts. You've only got two lives to lose.

And you've only got a few rocks, a sword and boiling oil to defend yourself.

Lose your head and you'll be decapitated.

If your hands aren't sweating after that try our other action packed titles.

There's "Fourth Encounter" (on VIC 20), an exciting new game with 3 skill levels.

The challenging "River Rescue" and "Music Composer" are also on VIC 20.

And to make the blood rush to your head the successful "Submarine Commander" is now available on VIC 20.

Or, if you've got ATARI 400/800/1200, there's the anxiety provoking "Jumbo Jet Pilot," as well as the best selling "Submarine Commander," "River Rescue" and "Kickback," all in the shops now.

Buy any one of THORN EMI Computer games and you'll have to fight off all your friends to use it.



The world's greatest computer games.



VIC 20



ATARI 400/800/1200



VIC 20



ATARI 400/800/1200



VIC 20/ATARI 400/800/1200



VIC 20



ATARI 400/800/1200



ATARI 400/800/1200

PROGRAMS FOR ATARI 400/800/1200 (Trademark of Atari Inc. except where indicated).  
\*PROGRAMS FOR COMMODORE VIC 20 (Trademark of Commodore Electronics Ltd.).



# Toolkit for design

Price £9.95 (tape) £12.50 (disk) Publisher  
Computasolve 01-390 5135 Other versions None  
Outlets Computasolve.

This package has a lot in common with Grafdisk, both in the people at which it is aimed, and the kind of features it has on offer. It also comes both on cassette and disk. I used the tape version, and a joystick — though you can also control it with the keyboard. It comes with a small instruction booklet.

## Features

After the title page and the loading procedure have been completed the main menu is displayed. This menu allows colour changes, saving of pictures, loading of pictures, change of mode (4 or 5 only), draw/edit, complete with a set of standard geometric shapes, exit and the facility to dump the contents of the picture to a printer — Epson MX80 is currently programmed.

Colours are changed in this system by function keys 0 to 3 for the two modes available. These have default values of black, white, red and yellow, but can be assigned many of the full range of colours for the machine. Function key 0 is assigned to background but you need to remember that only 4 colours can be displayed at once.

## In use

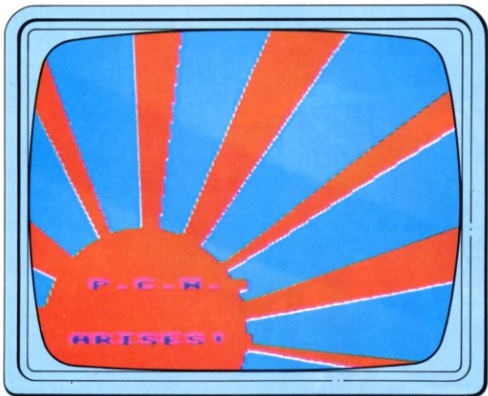
Picture saving and loading take about 4½ minutes, so should be done only when you're happy with the end result. Display mode can be changed while the program is running but there is a drawback to this. Due to the two available modes being mutually exclusive any display currently on screen will be deleted.

The facility to dump the screen contents to the printer is an excellent idea and takes only about 4 minutes on an Epson MX80.

Having selected and assigned the appropriate mode and colours then you can get into the drawing itself.

In the drawing routine the function keys 0 to 3 allow you to change foreground colour at will. An optional edit facility also exists allowing individual pixels to be changed to the colour of your choice by using a magnify function. This is an exceedingly powerful tool for graphic design and allows remarkable accuracy.

The draw facility contains all the standard sort of features you would expect, lines, triangles, quadrilaterals, circles,



FACILITY	GRAFDISK	DRAFTMATE
No. of modes	5 (0,1,2,4,5)	2 (4,5)
Change mode	Yes	Yes — deletes current picture
No. colours	2,4,8 (+8 flashing) (fixed)	2,4 (according to mode)
Foreground	according to mode — palette select	(user definable) — function key select
Background	Black only	User definable
Lines	Yes	Yes
Triangle	Yes — solid/outline	Yes — solid only
Rectangle	Yes — solid/outline	Yes — solid/outline
Circle	Yes — solid/outline	Yes — solid/outline
Text	Yes	Yes
Save picture	Yes — by array or screen	Yes — by array
Load picture	Yes — by array	Yes — by array
Print	Yes — not stored in array	Yes — Joystick only
Alignment grid	Yes	Yes
Multi-point R/Band	Yes	No
Drawing tool	Joystick, keyboard	Joystick, keyboard
Edit	By over-drawing	magnify area, adjust solo pixels copy to picture

rings and text. And I found that the line facility goes in from just one single point to another, a pseudo-rubber-banding technique that is exceptionally responsive under joystick control.

## Verdict

This is a well thought out program with plenty of useful tools to help you create difficult graphics drawings and would be

well suited to the first-time computer artist.

**RATING**  
Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Usability  
Reliability  
Value





# USE YOUR APPLE FOR STAR-GAZING.



The CP/M is offered on a single board (StarCard) which allows full implementation of MicroPro's most popular programs. It represents a saving of £223 to any owner of an Apple II, II Plus or IIe microcomputer.

This single board (instead of three) allows you to expand the capability of your Apple to take in the world's biggest selling word processing package or a data base program which enables entry, sorting and reporting of information without programming in a code.

Find out more about the MicroPro summer saver. In no time you could be Star-gazing. Contact us or any of our distributors.

**MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL LTD., 31, Dover Street, London W1X 3RA. Telephone 01-499 5777. Tlx. 21687 MIPROG.**

**Distributors:** The Soft Option (UK) Ltd, Home Farm House, Colsterworth, Grantham, Lincolnshire NG31 5GZ. Tel: Grantham (0476) 89037. **Intercom,** Unit 25, Thames House, South Bank Business Centre, 140 Battersea Park Road, London SW11 4NB. Tel: 01-422 9373. Tlx: 923859. **Midlectron,** Midlectron House, Nottingham Road, Bulper, Derby DE3 1JQ. Tel: (077382) 6801. Tlx: 377879. **Pete & Pam Computers,** 103 Bingleborough Road, London SW16. Tel: 01-7809222. Tlx: 435740. **Software Limited,** 2 Alice Owen Technology Centre, 251 Goswell Road London EC1. Tel: 01-4333173. Tlx: 21679. **Tammy's Limited,** Pilgrim House, 2-4 William Street, Windost Berks SL4 1BA. Tel: (05) 567 47. Tlx: 849462. **Xitan Systems,** 23 Cumberland Place, Southampton, Hants SO8 2BB. Tel: (0703) 33470. Tlx: 47388.



**MicroPro.**

Software that means business™

An assembler for the Newbrain? Walter Knight takes a look at the operation behind the brains.

# Assembler of order

**T**he problem with writing programs in Basic is that although the language is easy for humans to follow, it's virtually meaningless to the machine. It doesn't take long to discover that the most efficient way to get your micro to sit up and beg is to give it orders in machine code — those baffling lists of hex pairs. An assembler lets you enter your commands in assembly language, then converts it into machine code, which can be listed as a series of data lines to be read as part of a Basic program.

## Features

Brainzap by Andrew Pepper, from Watkiss Computers, is an assembler/editor program for the Newbrain that lets you type Z80 assembly language directly onto the screen, checks it as it is entered and arranges it in one of a number of formats according to choice.

The program is written in Basic, and is supplied on cassette. Both these features mean it is slow to load and use, but they do mean it can operate on the unexpanded Newbrain, which is a boon to those of us who are starting small!

Within the limitations of its format, Brainzap assembles the full Z80 instruction set, contains an interactive editor, and can output the listings in four different formats to screen, tape or printer.

## Presentation

The review copy arrived in a clear plastic envelope, containing the cassette in the usual flip-top box, and a 12-page instruction leaflet. The instructions assume a fair amount of knowledge on the part of the user, and would-be students of assembly language are recommended to read Rod-

nay Zaks' book *Programming the Z80* for detailed instruction.

Most of the leaflet is taken up by a description of what the program will do, what will be seen on the screen as it happens, and how to enter information. At the end, there's a sample program (printed with an annoying disregard for the difference between zero and O).

Unfortunately, there is less in this than meets the eye, because the sample program as printed cannot be entered. It requires a CALL to a subroutine HEX-ASC (to convert hex to ASCII) which should have been input in an earlier exercise which does not appear in the leaflet. Watkiss Computers hopes to be able to send a revised instruction set to all who have already bought the program.

## In use

Brainzap loads easily from cassette — my copy took six minutes to get almost 400 lines of Basic into the Newbrain. A line of reverse video (black on green) then appears asking 'Do you want reverse video?' y/n. Once you have made your choice, the screen clears and a prompt appears consisting of the amount of bytes left in memory (the Newbrain function FREE) and a flashing > cursor.

The syntax required is well explained in the instructions, with lines to be entered in the form:

10 DSR00T: LD A, 16 ;load counter. In the example 10 is a line number (unusually required by Brainzap), DSR00T: is the label, LD A, 16 is the op-code and arguments, and ;load counter is the comment that reminds you what you thought you were doing when you entered the line.

There are no on-screen prompts, so keep the manual close by until you are familiar with the nine single-letter error codes that may appear—!?? reports an unknown or illegal instruction, U?? reports an undefined label, and so on. I couldn't crash it—attempts simply produced error report !?? and the > prompt.

The manual is disarmingly frank about Brainzap's limitations. 'Brainzap', it says, 'doesn't do everything! They're right there; indeed it doesn't'.

Some illegal instructions can be passed (this is a function of a program written in Basic to take up as little memory as possible) and, like the manual says, 'Brainzap can be slow'. On average, it took about seven seconds to compile each line on the command LIST.A, which lists to the screen an assembled version of the current program.

The assembled form is not stored, so each LIST.A command will take the same time to execute — the same is true of LIST.M for hex pairs of machine code and LIST.D, which produces the machine code



Gary Davies

in data form with Basic line numbers. Programs can be saved and loaded in the same forms, and listed to the printer with TYPE. The program cannot handle macros, micro-instructions, or relocatable-code format; everything other than line numbers must be entered in hex, and attempts to enter long programs tend to produce error code M?? — short of memory.

None of these limitations — they are all in the manual — detract from the fundamental value of the program.

## Verdict

This is the first assembler I have come across for the Newbrain, and I wasn't disappointed. Given a reasonable understanding of the workings of the Z80, Brainzap is a valuable tool.

The manual could have been more carefully checked — it really should be possible to enter and run the sample program as listed, for example. But overall, it's certainly extremely good value for the money.

## RATING

Features  
Documentation  
Performance  
Usability  
Reliability  
Overall value



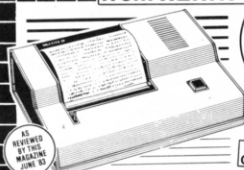
Name Brainzap Application Assembler/editor  
Price £9.95 System Newbrain Publisher Watkiss  
Computers, 4 Ninnings Lane, Radley Heath,  
Welwyn, Herts (0438) 812439 Format Cassette  
Language Basic Other versions None Outlets Mail  
order

# COMPUTER ACCESSORY BARGAINS

from HENRY'S

SAVE  
**£47**

LIMITED  
QUANTITY  
FULLY  
GUARANTEED



## THERMAL MATRIX & LINE PRINTER

150 to 180 LPM • Full 96 CH ASC II • 40 CPL • 280 Data  
P/L • Auto-underline • 50 Graphic Symbols • Back Space  
Self Test • VU/HOR TABS • 7 x 10 Matrix • 4.4" Wide  
Paper • Bidirectional • 220/240 V AC •  
Size Approx 9.8 x 2.8 x 12"

SUITABLE FOR TANDY • BBC • ORIC • NASCOM  
GEMINI • ACORN • NEWRAIN • DRAGON Etc Etc  
(Your enquiries invited)

Interface unit with leads £15 -

(State model)

Also for Apple II, Spectrum (With suitable  
interface - not stocked by us)

Computer stockists of MULTIBOARDS,  
GEMINI, NASCOM, ALSO MONITORS,  
KEYBOARDS, PAPER SUPPLIES,  
ACCESSORIES, Etc Etc.

COMPLETE WITH  
FULL HANDBOOK,  
3 ROLLS PAPER

**£139.95**

£121.70 - VAT INC. VAT

Open  
6 days  
a week.

Well  
worth  
a visit

**HENRY'S** Computer  
Shop

404/406 Edgware Road,  
London, W2 1ED Tel: 01-402 6822

ORDER BY PHONE OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Order by PCr with CHEQUES, ACCESS-VISA  
or by card (subject to credit check)  
All orders despatched within 3 days unless advised.

# COMMODORE 64

PRICE SLASHED



**Powerful 64K RAM**  
40-colour displays to  
monitor TV. High resolution  
graphics and 3-dimensional  
effect capability, music syn-  
thesiser. Z80 additional  
processor option.

NOW ONLY **£229.00**  
add £3 Mail order or Free C.O.D.  
1541 Disk Drive for Commodore 64 £229.00

ORIC-1  
**£139.95**

JUPITER ACE  
**£49.95**

DRAGON 32  
**£175.00**

2 Free Cassettes  
Plus many other Micro Bargains - Software & Books etc



We are members of the  
SPECTRUM group of micro  
dealers - see SPECTRUM's ads in  
PERSONAL COMPUTER  
WORLD every month

Access, Barclaycard & Spectrum Chargecard  
welcome Instant Credit - please ask for written  
details Send S.A.E. for other computer bargains

**Vic Odden's**  
of London Bridge

6 London Bridge Walk, London SE1  
Tel: 01-403 1988

# MAKE YOUR SPECTRUM WORK FOR YOU!

Connect to professional printers  
with this Centronics interface.

**£39.95**  
inc. VAT



ZX Lprint interface will enable your Spectrum computer  
(16 or 48K) to print on any dot matrix or daisywheel  
printer with 'Centronics' input (e.g. Seikoshia, all Epsoms,  
Star, Shinwa, Oki Microline and many others). Just plug  
ZX Lprint in and LPRINT and LLIST commands will work.  
And because NO additional software is needed all of  
your RAM is free to take professional word processing  
programmes such as Tasword 2.  
High resolution screen dump can be done on many  
printers using optional 'COPY' software.

- WORD PROCESSING
- HIGH RESOLUTION GRAPHICS PRINTING
- SPREAD SHEET PRINTOUT
- ADDRESS LABELS AND ENVELOPES
- CORRESPONDENCE ● PROGRAM LISTINGS

**EUROELECTRONICS**

26 Clarence Square, Cheltenham, Glos, GL50 2JP

ORDER: To EUROELECTRONICS, 26 Clarence Square,  
Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 2JP Tel: (0242) 582009 PCN

From: Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

This order is for: \_\_\_\_\_ (Quantity)

ZX LPRINT interface at £39.95 \_\_\_\_\_

Interconnecting Cable at £11.95 \_\_\_\_\_

COPY software at £5.00 \_\_\_\_\_

Please specify make of your printer \_\_\_\_\_

Cheques/PO payable to \_\_\_\_\_ Please add £1.45 p&p.

EUROELECTRONICS please. Amount £ \_\_\_\_\_

Barclaycard/Access \_\_\_\_\_



Ian Scales encounters a small creature with abilities in robotics and graphics.

# Micros turn turtle with the Zeaker

**C**omputers are best known — and most used — for manipulating data, whether it's in the form of business finance, words or galactic mega-distruptors in a game.

But micros also have the capability, as yet little used in the personal computing field, of directly manipulating physical objects.

Now this area might be about to get a whole new lease of life. The coupling of even small-scale robotics with Britain's biggest-selling micros opens a realm of possibilities, and Colne Robotics has done just that.

Its entry into the field is the delightfully-named Zeaker Micro Turtle, not just a turtle for a micro but a micro-turtle measuring just  $5\text{in} \times 5\text{in} \times 2\text{in}$ .

Turtles are now better known as on-screen graphics devices but the origin of the species was a robot in the way of the Zeaker.

The turtle wheels its way about a flat surface wielding a pen under control of the micro. Because the computer actually controls a physical object rather than an electronic image, educationalists greeted turtles with ready acceptance.

But there is no reason why these fun creatures should remain in the domain of education. Colne Robotics has put them into the hands of hobbyists.

The Zeaker was originally released for use with the BBC Micro but a new version is available for both the ZX81 and the Spectrum. The good news is that it only costs £79, including VAT, or £59 if you're prepared to build it in kit form.

## Presentation

The PCN test model worked with the Spectrum via the edge connector. The Zeaker and its power pack are cased in white plastic and although we received a bare interface board, the production model will no doubt come with a similar casing.

Two ribbon cables connect the interface to the controller and a single, two-metre 'umbilical' cable runs from the controller to the turtle where it is held aloft by a type of gantry to stop it becoming twisted.

Instructions to control the turtle are entered in a high level language — Snail Logo in the Zeaker's case.

All the turtle can do is move forward, backwards, left and right, and raise or

lower the pen. The beauty of the concept is that it's easy to get immediate results while you can build up quite complex programs to achieve good graphics with the minimum of keystrokes.

The Zeaker also possesses a set of touch-sensitive bumpers so it can sense and react to objects it encounters. It would be possible, therefore, to run it through a maze and get it to find its own way out — with the appropriate software, of course.

## Documentation

The documentation supplied with the Pro-Test model was very much in rough form, but as much of the advice necessary to get going with the system relates to the writing of Snail Logo one imagines that the final documentation will draw heavily on CP Software's own User's Guide which seems adequate enough.

Fortunately, there is not too much "talking down" undertaken here — the documentation has an 'adult to adult' feel about it.

## In use

Lets have a look at Snail Logo itself. Those magical words 'high level language' mean that the user, conversely, needs a relatively low level of computer understanding to get to grips with it.

**FORWARD N** — moves the specified number of steps in the current direction.

**BACKWARD N** does the same in the opposite direction.

**RIGHT N** — Rotates the current direction clockwise by the specified number of degrees.

**LEFT N** — Does the same but anti-clockwise.

**REPEAT N** — Causes all instructions following to be repeated the specified number of times.

**RFINISH** — Terminates the REPEAT effect.

**SNAIL** — Causes a Snail symbol to be displayed at the end of each track.

**NSNAIL** — Cancels the Snail effect.

**DOWN** — Causes the Turtles tracks to be visible (pen goes down).

**UP** — Pulls the pen up.

These are examples of the commands available in Snail Logo.

Like Basic, Snail Logo stores a series of easy to understand commands. Each command executes a block of machine code when it's called up by the program — rather like building a prefabricated house.

Like house-building the prefabricated approach in computer programming makes the whole thing easier but compromises somewhat on a programmer's flexibility. Like the prefabricated house builder you're limited to a relatively small set of combinations.

As far as program levels go Snail Logo is even higher on the scale than Basic. As mentioned earlier, when manipulating a Turtle you only have a certain number of options anyway — forward, back, and so on. It's how you combine and repeat them that's most important.

Snail Logo's main feature is the way it can command the Turtle in a very 'English-type' way, without the imposition of a lot of numbers or comparatively complicated procedures.

When entering instructions you don't have to worry about line numbering, as you do when programming in Basic. Instead you simply enter a command. It reappears numbered and verified at the top of the screen a la Sinclair itself.

Snail Logo is loaded from Cassette in the normal way once the hardware has been configured. The normal sort of menu is displayed and after setting a couple of parameters you can get straight into the task of drawing things on bits of paper.

The example used in the Snail Logo documentation to introduce the newcomer is:

```
REPEAT 6
BACKWARD 1
RFINISH
END
```

REPEAT 6 indicates the number of times the operation below, in this case a backward movement of one step, is to be repeated. RFINISH tells the computer that the repeating procedure is over and END signifies the obvious. You can't get much simpler than that, can you?

Well, yes you can actually. Once this little program has been keyed in it is possible to define it as a separate procedure by giving it a name and number. So when you come to write another Snail program you simply include the procedure as a separate line.

To make it even easier the commands can be defined on the keyboard with, in most cases, their first two letters only. As many of the commands err on the long side (BACKWARD and FORWARD for instance) this cuts down on even more hack work.

## Verdict

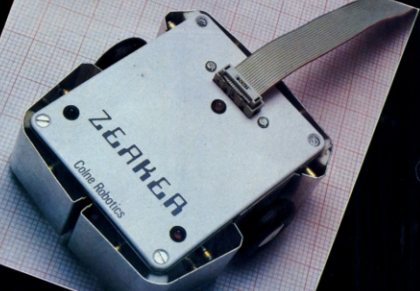
The Zeaker Turtle worked well, but was noisy. Although it's a very versatile little

**Item** Zeaker Micro Turtle Manufacturer Colne Robotics Interface ZX81 ZX Spectrum, BBC Micro. Price £79 inc VAT, plus interface for ZX81 £13, Spectrum £24. (BBC requires cable only) Contact (01) 892 8197.

beast it is important to make clear that it's not capable of turning out top-quality graphics of any complexity. Changing colour requires the physical removal of the pen and too many circles results in the device being mummified in its own cable.

So it's not an output device for computer aided design. What it does provide is a very concrete way of getting to grips with the way computers and their bits of equipment actually go about doing things.

Having said this, there are no qualifications needed — age, ability, experience — to use one. \*



# The Legend continues

Since before the mists of time, legends have been born out of conflict; not least the conflict of the mind over seemingly overwhelming odds.

Now the Imagine legend continues, with a new generation of games. Do you possess the determination to pit your mind against, and eventually conquer this new breed?

Through your epic battles will you too become a legend?

... Imagine have cast down the gauntlet.



SCHIZOIDS  
for any  
ZX Spectrum



for any  
48k ZX Spectrum



CATCHA  
SNATCHA  
for any Commodore  
Vic-20



..the name  
of the game

Imagine games available from

**W.H. SMITH**  
**Boots**  
**John Menzies**  
**Dixons**  
**Laskys**  
**Photomarkets U.K.**  
and all other good  
Software Outlets.

**Zoom**—As you climb into your gleaming Gro Skimmer and slide behind the highly sophisticated Flight computer, the feeling of excitement turr dreed. Another mission is about to begin. Con on checking your high recoil machine guns at air, air-to-sea missiles you're going to need the defend yourself against the endless variety of weapons the enemy will unleash on you inclur terrifying Exetron missile. Zoom has an ever c scenario presenting even the most hardened a player with the ultimate challenge. It incorpora now famous Imagine style hi-res graphics in a innovative way to create the most realistic 3D i sets in a computer arcade game. 100% mach Zoom requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

Imagine Software, Masons



# inues...

for any 48k ZX Spectrum

for any  
Commodore Vic-20



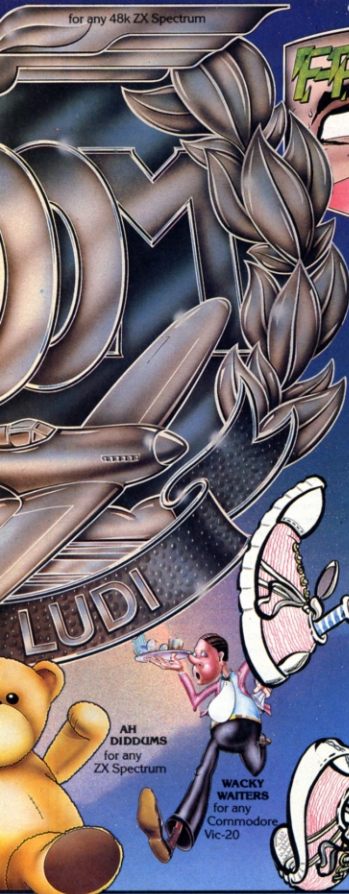
## FRANTIC



ARCADIA  
now available  
for the  
Commodore 64,  
Commodore Vic-20  
and ZX Spectrum

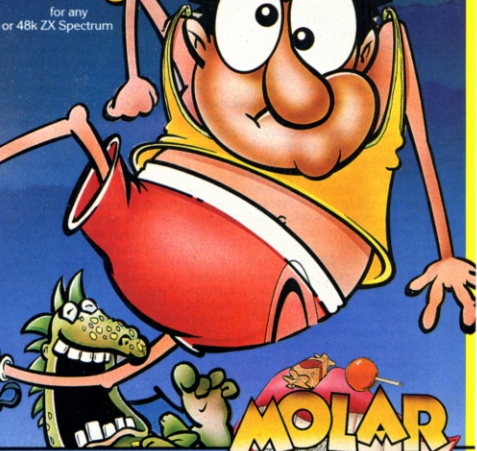
## Jumping Jack

for any  
16 or 48k ZX Spectrum



AH  
DIDDUMS  
for any  
ZX Spectrum

WACKY  
WAITERS  
for any  
Commodore  
Vic-20



**Zip-Zap** — You're the only droid left, your circuits are damaged, you can't switch off your motors, you must survive to warn the colonists, your energy is running low, you must get more fuel cells and stock up power by travelling in the teleportal. You'll encounter more aliens than you've ever seen before in this desperate attempt to survive, as you progress your droid through the various domains of ever increasingly intelligent and vicious attackers. Heart stopping tension and supersmooth animation and sound. 100% machine code. Zip-Zap requires a 48k Sinclair Spectrum.

**Jumping Jack** — poor old Jack has to jump up through eight moving layers to reach the top before he can recite the first two lines of his secret rhyme. On his way up sudden hazards plague our hero, a snake, a dinosaur, a spider, a ghost and many many more. Its up to you to guide Jack up to reveal the rest of his secret rhyme. Jumping Jack is an experience that will have you laughing with delight and crying with frustration, and with supersmooth hi-res graphics and sound effects adding to the fun it has to be the most addictive game since Arcadia. 100% machine code. For use on any Sinclair Spectrum.

Any of these games for just

**£5.50** EACH

Including first class post, packaging, VAT and an UNCONDITIONAL LIFETIME GUARANTEE.

If you have any difficulty in obtaining any Imagine Games ring Imagine Direct on 051-236 6849 to place your order.



for any  
ZX Spectrum

Dealership Enquiries contact: Colin Stokes: 051-236 0646  
Buildings, Exchange Street East, Liverpool, Merseyside L2 3PN.

David Janda examines the ins and outs of the newly released MCP-40 printer/plotter from Oric

It is said that software can make or break a micro. If the software is no good then nobody will buy the machine. This, to an extent, is now true of peripherals. Users are not content with the basic machine — they want to add to it with printers, modem, joysticks and so on.

Oric Products International, which promised a variety of peripherals to go with the Oric-1, is now releasing the first of them: the MCP-40 printer/plotter.

The MCP-40 is the first printer available for the Oric-1. It will, no doubt, give the Oric owner an opportunity to do some hard copy graphical work as well as text processing (of sorts). The MCP-40's role as a plotter enables you to do some pretty neat graphical work, and this is shown on the printer demonstration cassette supplied with the printer.

## Features

The MCP-40 has an impressive specification, with many features to be found on plotters at three or four times the price. For your money, you get four-colour printing or plotting, variable character sizes, and pretty good plotting definition (0.02 mm). There is software in a ROM inside the printer, and this provides a range of print/plotting features. Axes can be drawn, text can be rotated, plotting can be absolute or relative and so on.

All these features can be accessed from basic or Oric-FORTH. There is, however, manual control over colour select, line feed and paper change.

## Documentation

The documentation supplied with the printer is quite detailed yet confusing in places. A brief section is devoted to setting the printer up to a computer — I didn't say the Oric, because it gets very little mention in the printer manual.

All the graphic and text commands are explained well enough and there is a long example program at the back of the manual for you to type in. I did and found that it has several errors!

## In use

Setting up the printer was very easy although Oric omitted to say what amperage the fuse should be. I tried a 4A fuse and all worked well.

By default, the printer will give 40 characters per line, like the Oric screen. But as the Oric only uses 38 columns for listing programs, there will be a slight wrap-around if the line is long.

All the commands and control codes are passed to the printer by using LLIST. There are control codes for graphic and text modes as well as line feed and so on. The pass graphical information to the

# Plotting with Oric



The four colours (red, blue, green and black) are in small cartridges which are placed into a barrel type pen holder on the printer. To achieve printing, the paper is moved up and down as well as sideways. When printing is in progress, a small lever on the bottom of the barrel is moved forward and this moves the whole barrel forward as well. The colours are changed by the barrel moving to the left of the printer where a small metal lever 'clicks' the barrel over to the required colour. The ink cartridges are good for 250 meters (825 feet).

printer, the data has to be held in strings of text. So to change the colour of the pen to refer you would enter:

10 PRINT CHR\$(18): LPRINT "C2"  
where C is the code to change colour

A few odd things happened now and then. The printout got corrupted with odd squiggles, and I found out that this is cured by turning off the keyboard scanning interrupts. Also, if you think that the TAB function works strangely on the Oric, it does so on the printer as well.

Using ';' as a separator caused text to be separated to a wide degree.

## Verdict

Throughout the tests, the printer worked well. Plenty of ventilation is supplied to the MCP-40 and there was no overheating.

The quality of output was fine, but the black could have been a little darker. Noise level was acceptable, but things tended to get loud when plotting was in progress. Another minor grumble is that the line-feed and paper change buttons are too close together.

For £170 I think the MCP-40 is a little overpriced. However, it does open up new areas of interest to Oric owners.

The biggest disappointment is that the Oric's alternative character set (the graphics) is not available on the printer. All you have is upper and lower case and numbers.

**Product** MCP-40 printer/plotter **Price** £169.95 inc VAT **Interface** Parallel **Machine** Oric-1 **Other versions** Tandy Colour Computer **Supplier** all Oric dealers.



A high printer capability in one direction will probably cause either a low capability in another or a higher price. Economy is a negative way of expressing price.

If a printer has lots of everything it will close the price/performance gap.

!"#\$%&'()\*+,-./0123456789:;<=?@ABCDEF  
GHIJKLMNOQRSTUVWXYZ[\]^\_`ab cde fgh i j k l m n o  
p q r s t u v w x y z { } ~

LOOK  
FOR THE  
'ULTIMATE' NAME  
FOR THE  
'ULTIMATE' GAMES

**JET PAC** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**JET PAC** — The Ultimate space game.  
**JET PAC** — Arcade standard, 100% machine code, variable sound effects, amazing  
graphics, high resolution colour and fast play. We have a new ultimate game genre.  
Design the ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME Design Team



'JET PAC'

**PSSST** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**PSSST** — Go grow grow! A real game.  
**PSSST** — Arcade standard, 100% machine code, variable sound effects, amazing  
graphics, high resolution colour and fast play. We have a new ultimate game genre.  
Design the ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME Design Team



'PSSST'

**'COOKIE'**  
**COOKIE** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**COOKIE** — Charlie Chef and the Ingredients vs Bin Monster and  
the Nasty. Arcade standard, 100% machine code, variable sound effects,  
graphics, high resolution colour and fast play. We have a new ultimate game genre.  
Design the ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME Design Team



'TRANZ AM'

**TRANZ AM** for the 16/48K Spectrum.  
**TRANZ AM** — The high speed real time rough driving pursuit race  
course. Arcade standard, 100% machine code, variable sound effects,  
graphics, high resolution colour and fast play. We have a new ultimate game genre.  
Design the ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME Design Team

These games should be available from W. H. SMITH, JOHN MENZIES BOOKS,  
LASKY'S, SPECTRUM CENTRES, OTHER LARGE DEPARTMENT STORES and  
ALL GOOD MAJOR SOFTWARE RETAILERS. Alternatively send the coupon to  
ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME for immediate dispatch. Subject to availability  
your order is normally despatched by return.

**£5.50 each**  
including VAT, first class postage  
and packing in UK.

ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME is a  
trade name of John Menzies  
Books & Graphics Ltd. The  
Creative Activity Unit is  
Zooch, Ashby de la  
Zouch, Leics. LE65 5JL

Dealership enquiries welcome, phone (0530) 411485.

Post this coupon now, to ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The  
Green, Ashby de la Zouch, Leicestershire LE65 5JL.

Please send me the following

☐ JET PAC

☐ TRANZ AM

☐ PSSST

☐ COOKIE

I enclose cheque/PO for £

Name

Address



Barry Miles is still down among the daisywheels seeking high print quality at medium cost.

# Printing Triumph

The Triumph Adler TRD 170S is really a fellow-traveller with the Triumph Adler typewriter range. The idea is to kill two markets with one set of components. This printer works slowly because of its daisywheel typewriter mechanisms but it is cheaper than daisywheel computer printers because its development costs have been shared with the huge number of typewriter users.

The question is, does such a printer compromise too many features for the price saving?

## Setting up

The machine arrived adequately protected in the traditional polystyrene overcoat.

It was apparent immediately that much effort had gone into the ergonomics of this design. The white and chocolate two-tone case was pleasing to look at, and smaller than usual. The supporting panel behind the platten was decorated with 10, 12 and 15 pitch scales, to assist in measuring.

The transparent lid which covered the platten and print mechanism rested on a foam base, which was about 1/8 inch wide, and inlaid into the surface. I noted no less than four guides to hold the paper firmly onto the platten, and three rubber rollers for the same purpose.

Lifting the hinged body of the machine (I understand that future models will cut off the power when this is done), I spotted that the dip switches were tucked away out of the reach of all but the serious adjusters of the machine, in a slot in the front panel. They were however, readily accessible to the determinedly-handled small screwdriver. Most of them do nothing at all, but the important one, switching automatic linefeed on and off, did. You can also set

certain standard form lengths, and choose language variants.

The front panel contained some very smart touch sensitive switches. These control pressure of impression, on a scale of one to three, according to the thickness of paper being accommodated, on or off-line. This is important, because the printer powers up off-line, which is unexpected, and likely to cause a bit of frustration until you notice it. To set the top of form, move to top of form, or make a line feed, you press the switch for a long or a short time.

A self test takes place if you press both the switch for setting top of form and the impression switch at the same time. The complete character set is then printed out. This is worth doing twice, in order to satisfy yourself that printing is working in both directions.

The TRD 170S is rated at 16 characters per second at about one line, and 12 characters per second printing average Shannon 2 text. These are uninspiring figures, but there are extra factors to be considered. A wide range of daisywheels are available, in various pitches and styles, and a bonus from the slow speed is that the character scan is thin and elegant.

Ribbons are large snap-on cartridges in fabric, carbon, or multistrike carbon. The ribbon carrier has a lever to set the amount of ribbon transport to suit the pitch of the wheel you are using, which is good for economy.

## Up and running

This is undoubtedly one of the most pleasant printers to use. The designers have thought the design through to its logical conclusion, and the results are

pleasing. What I think they have done is to examine the nature of the work most frequently carried out on a daisywheel printer, and decided that it is short letters where quality matters more than speed, and easy paper alignment matters. If the printing comes out askew, a reprint is always necessary. The concept is that the total time from picking up the paper to removing the completed document is important. The loading of the paper is easy. Simply pull a lever towards you to release the bail bar, insert the paper behind the platten, then bring the lever further forward against the spring's resistance and the paper will automatically feed around the roller.

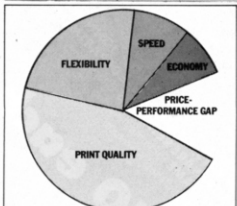
The fan is very quiet, and the printer makes very little noise indeed, rather like having a typist in the room with you.

The control codes offered by this printer are somewhat sparse, but arguably all that most people need. Backspace and underline allow you to overstrike, and produce perfectly underlined material. You can set a left margin of your choice from character position 1 to 256. It is possible to carry out linefeeds forwards and backwards, reset the form length, to set Bold and Shadow printing, and also Proportional Spacing from within software. Escape sequences will also print the six additional characters on the wheel. The speed of the machine was slightly understated.

## Verdict

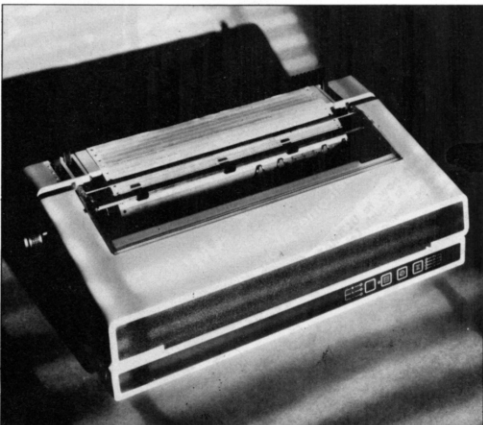
The total design concept seems absolutely right on this machine, the only problem is speed, and the tendency for the first double struck character to print slightly off to the right, so it looks like shadow printing, otherwise it is extremely attractive.

**Product** Triumph Adler TRD 170S Daisywheel printer **Price** £725 plus VAT **Interfaces** choice of Centronics, Qume parallel, RS232 and Diablo emulation **Extras** Optional tractor £125 plus VAT, mechanical sheet feed £595 plus VAT **Distributor** Triumph Adler (01) 250 1717



A high printer capability in one direction will probably cause either a low capability in another or a higher price. Economy is a negative way of expressing price.

If a printer has lots of everything it will close the price/performance gap.



Ian McKinnell

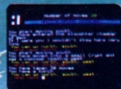
# IJK Software and the ORIC-1 Micro continue to bring you into a new era...



As Fleet Commander in the Xenon Space Academy, you must protect your home planet RADON from the AARDS, PARATRONS, and the ZORCON Battle Star! If you want a 100% machine code multi stage arcade game with the smoothest, meanest action around, this is the one for you - you will not buy a better arcade style game.

For the 48K ORIC-1 ONLY  
Only £6.50 inc.

Quite simply the best version of the classic arcade game you will buy for your ORIC-1 Micro. This full feature machine code game includes smooth action, walking invaders, increasing speed, and options for choice of missile speed, bomb speed, invader speed, and invisible invaders!! For the 16K or 48K ORIC-1 Only £7.50 inc.



Fantasy Quest - An intriguing adventure for your 48K ORIC-1. Your mission is to find the four sectors of the eye of MORPHEUS, and take them to the eternal fires of hell! Beware of greedy elves and wizards! For the 48K ORIC-1 Only £6.50 inc.



Superb rendition of the popular board game. Very fast and powerful, with skill levels from beginner to expert. This quite remarkable program also includes detailed instructions and a self play demonstration! For the 48K ORIC-1 Only £6.50 inc.

OTHER TITLES IN THE 48K ORIC RANGE  
Candyfloss/Hangman £7.50 inc.  
3D Maze/Breakout £7.50 inc.

## ALL PRICES FULLY INCLUSIVE OF VAT and P&P - NO MORE TO PAY

Our software has been officially approved by **Oric Products International Ltd.**, and is available from **W.H. Smiths, Laskys**, the **Spectrum** chain, hundreds of independent dealers nationwide, and in 23 countries across the world. You can also order it direct from us - all advertised software is in stock NOW and will be despatched within 48 hours of receipt of order.



**IJK  
Software  
Limited**



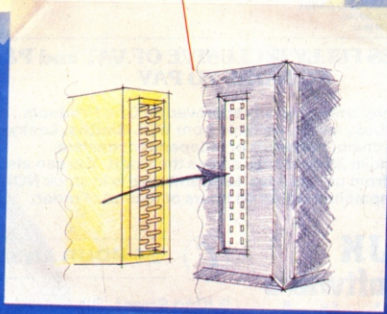
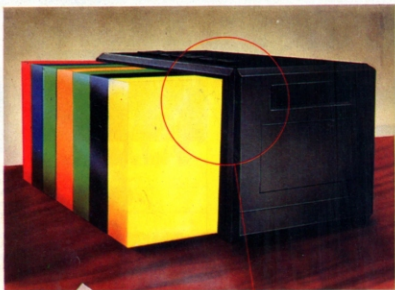
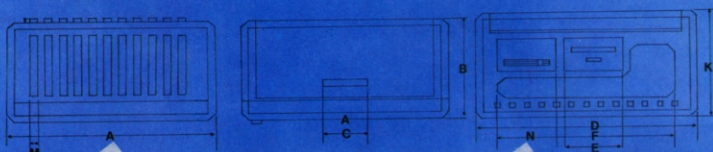
**24 HOUR ANSAFONE**

9 King Street, Blackpool, Lancs.  
Telephone (0253) 21555



With a glance at past and future, Richard King mentally constructs a new breed of micro.

# Midsummer's dream machine



Clockwise from top: front elevation, rear elevation, plan view of top and side elevation — computer aided design studies. Centre: an artist's impression of the final product. Various colour coded modules are plugged into the main unit. Bottom — a detail to show the protecting walls around the delicate connector pins.



## A question of intent

There comes a time in the life of anyone who spends a lot of time looking at different examples of similar objects when the sheer number of the items under examination means they all begin to look the same.

The more so when the articles are computers. When micros were first introduced, they were all radically different. Each had unique features, and almost every one had some feature which made it outstanding.

But look around today — practically every one is cloned from one of three stereotypes. There's the Spectrum-type, the Apple-type, and the Box.

A major aspect to their conformity is that the Box types and many of the Apple-types will generally only work in one of two ways... CPM or not, though to all appearances, they're identical.

There are undoubtedly benefits to be gained from standardisation, which needn't be restated here, but a question also arises. Namely 'Are the concepts which underlie these standards the correct ones?'

The problem lies in the fact that the way 'ordinary' computers are programmed necessarily divorces the operations required from the data which will be operated upon.

If the methods used are reversed, and the data is considered the important member of the partnership, with the program only being present in order to make a specific change, we get an altogether different outlook.

Most obviously, programming and programs lose a lot of mystique, and make most of the latter outmoded. At the same time, the analyst or information specialist becomes more valuable, as do the files.

Since analysing and judging is precisely what people do very well, the final result should be a much more approachable machine which works much the way people do, albeit faster. It would be more literal, rather less discriminating and possibly more fallible. But it would also be a little more accurate, and most important would be easier to control.

This is because 'nailing jelly' is extremely difficult, if not impossible. It's rather like pelmanism — you have to remember a lot, and while people are pretty good at remembering impressions, they aren't so hot when it comes to detail.

Since it is difficult to do at all, much less well, wouldn't it make sense for the computer to do the bits that it's good at, instead of working like a fancy typewriter?

Hence the 'alternative micro', which I have called the X-1 — a computer designed to work so that its operation accurately reflects the job it is supposed to do. It is described in detail here, specs and all, though, of course, it's an imaginary machine.

The main purpose of a computer is often confused with its operation. What it's actually meant to do is to change data from one state to another, by a process which is generally called a program.

The program is rightly considered a very important part of any computer-aided work, but this recognition has had the result that the data, which is the raison d'être for any program, has been ignored.

The result is that programs are generally written with little or no regard for the data they will need. At best, variables common to one sub-problem are given related names, but related types or usages are generally ignored.

The X-1 is a machine designed with the approach that the only non-arbitrary factor is the data, and that any program is only another form of data, which in this case can be interpreted as a set of changes to data. The general idea is that if the principal object in the user's view is the data itself, and operations on it are shown as physical changes in the data, then a more understandable (and hopefully more useable) machine will result.

It doesn't depend on new technology, but on reorganisation of current technology, accompanied by re-packaging and re-programming.

## Construction

The physical construction of the X-1 doesn't need to alter to conform to the philosophical principles stated, but since most machines are difficult to work on, it's worth looking at.

X-1 is designed on the Bauhaus principle that form should follow function. The casing is made of glass-filled plastic resin, and is about 14in long, 6in high, and 5in deep. Ventilation-slots are covered by perforated protective grilles mounted flush with the top and bottom, and the corners are slightly chamfered. Almost all the surfaces have some details worth examining.

All essential controls are accessible from outside, but mounted internally, so that only four long Allen screws, located at each corner, have to be turned to free the deep but essentially rectangular box of the top half of the shell of the main unit, leaving a shallow tray at the bottom.

Removing the top reveals the two main circuit-boards, mounted on edge to allow convective cooling. The front board has a special supporting brace to prevent damage when an expansion-module is plugged in.

The centre board carries a compact but complete 16-bit microcomputer, with plenty of RAM, a basic video-screen, disk-controllers and various ports. Behind is an extra slot, into which an expansion memory-board may be plugged.

The lower tray carries the weight of all items, and has a PCB mounted horizontally. This is used to carry the various inter-unit connections, as well as all the power-lines.

The underside has a series of shallow depressions, each almost but not quite

bridged by a flat tongue, so that cables which may come from expansion modules can be led cleanly out to the back. Wrapping a cable around one of these tongues provides an adequate degree of strain-relief.

At each corner of the base is a large rubber foot, and a hole which marries with a toothed peg, so that the machine won't fall off its wall-bracket, if that's how it's mounted. The front appears to have a series of fine rectangular lines engraved on it. These are, in fact, spring-loaded doors. Pushing one causes it to swing in, revealing a 96-way DIN-connector.

The top surface has a row of large round buttons above these, running along the front edge. If you press one with the associated door held open you can see a pair of plastic bars move forward a short way. This is an ejector-mechanism, so the modules which plug into the connectors can be removed without damage.

Another important function is performed by the ejector-buttons, which have two distinct depression-pressures. The lighter one gives a signal to the base-processor, and the other actually shoves the module out of the connector. When a particular module gives the signal that it is being closed down (its button is being held down), the base-processor quickly informs any processes which may be using that module. This may involve terminating the process, initiating another module to the same task if one is free, or any other action which the user may have suggested as an appropriate course of action.

This slightly complicated procedure is necessary because the X-1 is meant to remain on all the time, even while field-repairs are being carried out, which may involve removing or replacing a module.

It has other advantages, too, since if the base-processor is faulty, a diagnostic module may be plugged in without shutting down. This can then take over control by forcing a priority bus-request, and can look at the base-processor as a module itself (which it is, in fact). The advantage lies in having the memory of the base-processor freely accessible, probably containing clues as to what happened when the fault occurred, and so permitting some chance of recovering the data.

The other side of the machine has a 'hood' which lifts up. Underneath are a series of different sockets, three parallel, three serial, several kinds of TV/monitor, tape and audio sockets. Each has an associated switch.

In the case of the serial and parallel ports, these are DIL microswitches, and multi-way miniature rotary switches for the others. With them, preset configurations can be selected, but this is a convenience only, since many settings (in particular the parallel and serial ports) can be changed by software.

The ports are sufficient to allow reasonable access to the base-processor, and limited access to other modules, providing I/O for the keyboard, printer, (serial and parallel), plotter, modem, and terminal, as

443 well as colour monitor (both RGB and composite) and modulated TV on Channel 36.

The cables are led out through the slot underneath the hood, which clicks into position, and can also be shut securely with a pair of sliding bolts. The hood itself is sufficiently thick to be as stiff as any other part of the case, protecting the delicate items under it, and allowing strain-relief clamps to be fitted to the cables.

The rear half of the top surface shows the front of a 3in micro-Winchester drive at the left end, with the opening of a 3.5in micro-floppy beside it, so the actual disk is popped out like a piece of toast.

Filling the rear right-hand third of the main unit is the power-supply. Since the X-1 is intended to remain on most of the time, this is not just a simple PSU with an on/off switch — there are special arrangements. On the top is a green indicator-LED to show that it's switched on, and a red one which is usually off.

On either end are deep depressions which serve as handgrips. Underneath each is a hatch with a small handle. Under the left-hand one are some buttons and a small LCD screen, 20 x 4 characters, as well as several LEDs.

The buttons perform fundamental checking procedures when pressed, and the result is reported on the screen. As a check, one of the LEDs lights for each major function. Using three-colour LEDs, the status can be shown — green for OK but not in use, yellow for OK and in-use, and red for failed.

Under the right-hand end hatch is the power-switch. There are, in effect, two power-switches. One is an ordinary rocker-type, but beside it is a small Yale-type lock. The power will be locked on if this is turned to the on position while the rocker is on: if the rocker isn't on, the Yale can't be turned. This eliminates any possibility of the machine being started incorrectly. Reversing the procedure will power-down the machine.

In order to make sure that all these precautions are not rendered useless by a passing foot kicking out the power-cable, this is bolted into a socket with a large central screw running through the middle of the plug. Naturally, since the plug at the other end has to be some standard type, similar security is not automatically available, but it would be well worth installing something like this in the wall.

In fact, even if an accident does happen, it isn't fatal. When the power drops below a certain level the red LED lights, and at the same time a pleasant — but nonetheless highly noticeable — beep sounds for ten seconds.

This actually means that the emergency-batteries have been called on. When they're in use, the machine gives a disconsolate little sequence of three beeps every minute. The batteries themselves are a set of high-current NiCads, charged from the mains and capable of supplying power to the machine for 30 minutes... enough to give the user time to tidy up the current job and close down.

If the user doesn't manage to complete this in time, the machine does its best to keep everything safe, so when the batteries have been used for 75% of their endurance it goes into the 'emergency shut-down' procedure. This involves copying the whole contents of the memory onto a special area of the Winnie, effectively saving the status, which then allows a safe (if not elegant) shutdown.

This also means that the user can't cause any major damage, even if he turns off the machine correctly, but without having ordered the termination of all subsidiary processes, thus taking the machine to Level 0 and closing all the files properly.

Recovering from such an event is fairly simple. When the power is restored and after the machine has gone through the booting process, it looks to see if the system-directory is marked as having a valid emergency-file. If so, a panic power-down must have occurred. The user is told

about this, and asked if he wishes to attempt a return to the pre-emergency situation.

Answering yes will load the memory-image, and — we hope — the machine will then be in the same position as it was in when the panic happened. Of course, this isn't exactly the same, because the machine has been off in the meantime, so the memory-image, and all its associated processes, are now running at Level Start + 1, ie as a 'supervised process'. This means much what it says... that the process now running is not the base-process, but is being observed by another process. I'll explain the effect of this later.

## Storage

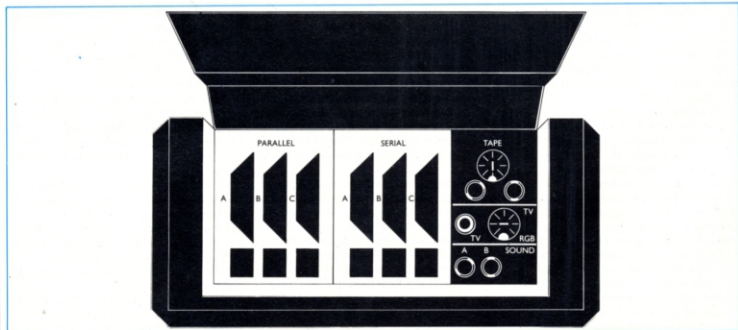
Storage on a machine like the X-1 will get used up pretty fast, so there's plenty of it... either 10Mb or 100Mb with vertical recording on the Winchester, and 500K on the micro-floppy, which would rise to 5Mb with vertical recording.

Both operate with cache-memory if this is possible and sufficient memory is not in use, and the proportion assigned to cache-usage can be allocated by the user at supervisor-level.

## Expansion

As explained in the section on construction, the X-1 can take a range of expansion-modules. Modules come in two different flavours... intelligent or damned smart. An intelligent module is one which has some limited programmability, or a program in ROM which is executable by some processor. The other kind actually has a processor of its own on it, and can thus function independently of the rest of the system, barring the need for power.

Provided the task accomplished by the module doesn't take up too much time and doesn't have to be done too often, an intelligent module can be used. Tasks



The rear hatch covers the main Input/Output connectors arranged in blocks. Parallel are at one end, serial in the centre, and the miscellaneous ones.



**THE BUG STOPS HERE!**

## ARCADE ACTION!

FOR THE

# ORIC-1

**commodore 64**

## DIG DOG

Fast action tunnelling as Max the Mutt races for his long-buried bones. Run like hell through this 100% machine-code game. Dodge and turn — if you're quick and smart you'll survive — hang around and we'll throw you to the rats!

*Very addictive.*

**£6.90** EACH

**Includes VAT & 1st Class Post & Packing**

*Realize the true power of your Oric or CBM64.*

**TASKSET LTD**

brings you real arcade style games with all the features you rightly demand; 100% machine code speeds, smooth flicker-free hi-res graphics, great sound, hall of fame, player options, and of course, the very best in original concepts.

**Dealer enquiries welcome — call (0262) 602668**  
**Mail or telephone orders to:- Taskset Limited**  
**13, High Street BRIDLINGTON Yorks. YO16 4PR**  
**Bridlington (0262) 73798 24 hrs.**



## COSMIC CONVOY

Huge transporters ferry the vital supplies across the dangerous space-lanes, always in convoy. You command a small desperate group of Hyper-Viper destroyers. Save the entire population by protecting as many transports as you can, against the nastiest pirates in the cosmos. 100% machine-code.

*So much more than shoot-em-up.*

**To: Fanciset Ltd 13 High Street Bridlington YO16 4PR**

Please send my copy of DIG DOG ☐ 48K Orc @ £6.90  
COSMIC CONVOY ☐ CEM 64 @ £6.90

Postal Order ☐ Access ☐ Value.  
Access Number Only

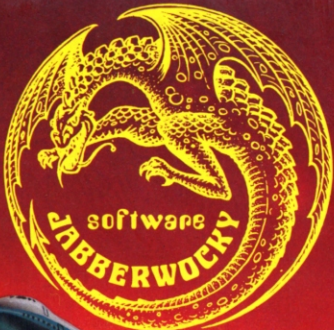
Cheque ☐

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ POST CODE \_\_\_\_\_



# FROM RUSSIA WITH LUCK

by Jean  
Frost



Available for the 48K Spectrum £9.95

**JABBERWOCKY** give you the chance to become a secret agent! Can you reach London with the secret plans before the KGB reach you?

This adventure game with Arcade Action features single key commands for fast, real-time excitement! Written entirely in machine code for the 48K Spectrum!

WILL YOUR AIRLINER REACH IT DESTINATION?

CAN YOU OUT-SHOOT THE ENEMY?

WILL YOU EVEN FIND THE GUN?

WHO IS MRS. BORGIA?

**JABBERWOCKY SOFTWARE**  
**610 WASHWOOD HEATH ROAD,**  
**BIRMINGHAM B8 2HG.**

Access or Barclaycard Orders Ring  
**021 326 6394**

I enclose cheque/P.O. payable to Jabberwocky total £..... or debit my Access/Barclaycard

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signature .....

Name .....

Address .....

Send to Jabberwocky Software, 610 Washwood Heath Road, Birmingham B8 2HG

WANTED — MACHINE CODE PROGRAMS — EXCELLENT ROYALTIES PAID

**JABBERWOCKY**

444 which would take up too much of the base-processor's time can be handled by on-module micro-processors, which would do as much as was practical.

Intermediate results would be processed independently, either in the module itself, or by another module, which in this case would probably be a pure processor, operating in parallel on another bus. In either case, the last processor in line would then transfer the final result to the base-machine, which would store it on the disk.

## Operation

The rationale for the X-1 is its operation, and this is where the philosophy is most clearly exemplified. In essence the X-1 is a kind of hyperthyroid 'state-machine'. It only exists to change from one state to another, the doing of which will produce some kind of result.

When a state involves a device which is comprehensible by the user (such as a screen or printer), output is obtained, and if the previous changes involve a state which is interpretable by the user, then useful output is produced.

Notice that at no stage was any assumption made as to what is, and what is not, correct. This is avoided so data may be handled in any way which may seem appropriate to the user. The X-1 isn't going to presume to tell him that what he's doing doesn't make sense. But that doesn't mean that it can't try to guide him, tell him what he's got and how he got it, let him undo it, returning to a prior state, and generally assist.

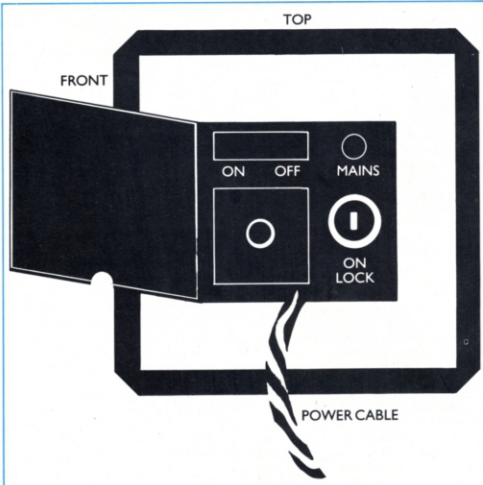
The principal operation for the X-1 can be stated as 'Record any changes that have occurred'. If that were carried to its logical conclusion it would mean recording every data-movement, no matter how small. But no matter how much storage was available, it would be full in seconds, even with a small, slow machine.

Fortunately, there's a method of doing what amounts to exactly the same thing, and doing it in a practical fashion, meaning in a reasonable space. Since the only changes that matter are the ones which actually 'hit the outside' so to speak, all we have to do is to record them. We can afford to forget the actual ones which produced the second state from the first. Obviously, this will consume much less space.

The basic idea is as follows: The only thing which *must* be known in order to process some data is the 'shape' of the data before processing, and the shape afterwards. Further, the operations needed to make the desired change only form another set of data!

In practical application, this means that provided the machine is given a picture of the data which bears a reasonable relationship to the situation, then there is no possibility of an incorrect program.

That's a pretty tall claim to make, so I'll add the caveat that this also means that all output, no matter how useless, is correct, since it is no more than a set of data, processed exactly as instructed. The user



In the side hatch are the controls for the PSU complete with power-lock and securely-attached plug.

alone is responsible for deciding whether that output means anything.

If this sounds like a very circular argument, let me explain that the X-1 is provided with tools which will (hopefully) reduce the need for the user to try interpreting his perfectly correct output, by eliminating the chance that he will give an incorrect set of instructions, and so won't produce any garbage.

This is accomplished by means of a kind of 'super-interpreter', like Occam. Any changes which are made to the current state are immediately shown, the effect is shown, and the command which caused the change is recorded, as well as the former state of the effected item.

Since the result is immediately apparent, there is less chance of progressing far down a wrong path, and even if this happens it isn't much problem, since each change can be undone in order, allowing the user to backstep. When the data has been successfully changed to the desired state, the entire sequence of necessary operations has been performed and recorded. A process has been 'nailed down'.

To reactivate the process, it is only necessary to order the computer to use that data-set as a set of instructions. Of course, since the instructions are only data as far as the machine is concerned, they too can be operated on as data!

So how would you actually make a change to the new data. Or come to that, how would you input new data-shapes?

The odd thing is that it doesn't matter! You could use a keyboard with some kind of interpreter, a light-pen and the

keyboard combined, or even (if we're being really trendy) a mouse. In extreme cases you could even use voice-input, remote-control over the phone, or any other method which seemed appropriate.

The point is that the actual details, just like for output, are implied by the change required and the device in use. The machine can take care of the trivialities.

Since the only data we are really interested in is either input or output, and so long as the internal records can be suitably converted before becoming output, the only thing you would have to do is to describe the data to the machine using whatever device is currently active.

This is what regular programming is all about. But as we know, it doesn't work very well, so on the X-1 the data — or at least a representation of it — is always in view in the form of a screen display.

Producing a display is not just a simple matter of writing stuff on the screen, but a complex task, a lot of which is concerned with making suitable changes, as well as making suitable adjustments so that the layout is aesthetically pleasing. The changes to the data have to be made so that it'll mean something to the viewer, and the adjustments so that it can be read. It doesn't take long to realise that much of this will be common to any device, so it would make sense to have just one copy of the routines.

Whenever a routine is needed, it can be activated, used and restored to its former state without interfering with any other process which may be using it. If each common detail is reduced to a single

447 occurrence, then it will be impossible to create a data-conflict . . . something can't conflict with itself!

On the X-1, the user doesn't have to bother with details of device-handling. This is because the operations required are implied, if not explicitly stated, by the data concerning that state.

If a graph has been shown on the screen, and later a hard copy is wanted, then the user shouldn't have to do anything to the data itself, since the output is only a representation of that data. All he should have to do at most is to invoke the process again, but specify the plotter as the output device, rather than the screen.

Any set of data can be grouped, and whether it is interpreted as a collection of text-records in a file, as a picture or as a program, is left entirely up to the user. He specifies what is to be done with the data, not the machine, so if it seems useful to view a lot of five byte floating-point numbers as 0s and 1s, then there's nothing to stop it being requested.

All you need is a reason for doing something, and as soon as you have that, everything, no matter how stupid-looking, becomes perfectly sensible.

How the X-1 appears will depend partly on how much it's been used. This is because the user alters the default screen-format as he goes along . . . and here's another clue to the internal operation. When the machine is turned on, a data-set is loaded from disk. This is a collection of lists, containing the last set values for all kinds of operating-details, but if an emergency shut-down occurred, then an addition copy is loaded.

Naturally, this image is the same size as the memory, so it won't fit with the base data-set in there as well, not to mention the processing instructions, no matter how they are held. To overcome this, the memory image is analysed, and all irrelevant state-images are discarded. Such images would include any processes which had to have been completed before a fixed time, those which could no longer be performed because the relevant data-sets were no longer available or for which a specific piece of hardware was needed, but has been removed, and so on.

Whatever is left is then scanned to remove any data which is duplicated in the base set (ie the same data, with the same function). The remainder is now small enough to fit, and can be used as a subordinate data-set, supervised by the operations contained in the base data-set.

The process can now be continued, deactivated as the user orders, and as each one terminates, less and less remnants of the problem state remain.

Of course, all this assumes that the user has provided some kind of data to work on. But when it's first turned on (very first time, or after a complete erasure of the disks) there isn't any.

In order to get round this, a default data-set is provided which (if it's available) is loaded from the micro-floppy on bootup. This contains default-values for all operating parameters, data-sets which can be

interpreted by the screen-handler as forms, the same for the printer and other devices, and data-sets which can be used as instructions, thus providing utility commands.

In use this data-set is modified by the user, mostly by interpolation and comparison, which allows the machine to modify the data-set so that the user makes less requests to change the format.

What happens is that whenever the user modifies a piece of data in certain data-sets, the machine makes a note of this. Next time a change is made to that same parameter a new entry is made in the list. Eventually the list will fill up, and when it does, the machine looks to see if there is any common feature. If so, it is fairly safe to assume that this is some kind of habit of the user. Thus, it would make sense to set that parameter to this value, or at least to ask if it might be a good idea.

Of course, this also means that the user has to keep insisting before a new value becomes fixed, so a short-cut is available which allows any value to be reset immediately.

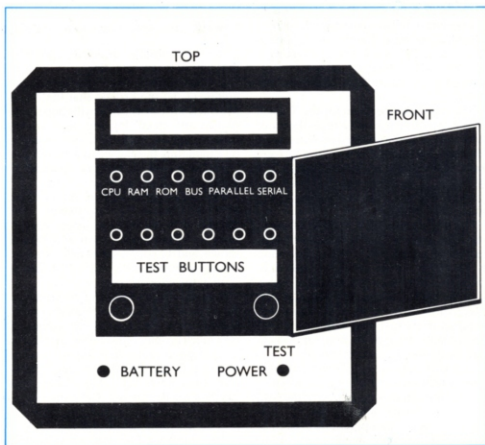
The most frequently used method lies somewhere in between these two. On many occasions it isn't convenient to force a change at base-level, and it isn't acceptable to take the default, so a process

is permitted to make a temporary change to that parameter. The effect is that whenever that process is active, and has control of the service to which the parameter applies, then the 'local' copy is used.

This is actually accomplished by invoking a base-level process as though it were a subprocess of the active process. The reasoning is that if a process (albeit inactive) is present in memory, then it doesn't make sense to clone it. Far better to save its status, invoke it afresh, use it, and restore the previous status afterwards.

What are we going to do with it switched on all the time, then? Play around with the known data, for example, or look in sensible places for more. It could be useful to scan the various public-access databases, collecting any pages which have references to 'interesting subjects' (defined as a list by the user), or alternatively, look through the known data to see if there are any common features in files which have been defined as unrelated.

It isn't terribly important to make any fixed decisions about what should take place because, again, this is entirely up to the user . . . no need to say that printer-spooling is an activity which can be done in the background, or in slack moments . . . anything can be done at anytime, for any reason.



The other side hatch reveals various self-checking controls with three-colour LEDs to show the status of each major component.

<b>Processor:</b>	MC6800 (or possibly a 16032) running at 12.5 MHz
<b>Display:</b>	Base-processor 80 × 24, others available as modules
<b>Storage:</b>	3in micro-Winchester, 3.5in Sony micro-drive
<b>ROM:</b>	8K (2K self-check, 2K bootstrap, 4K monitor)
<b>RAM:</b>	128K minimum, expandable in 64K blocks to 1MK
<b>Interfaces:</b>	3 programmable Parallel, 3 programmable Serial
<b>Expansion:</b>	16 slots, each carrying a switched, isolatable copy of the main bus
<b>Software:</b>	None needed
<b>Price:</b>	£2,000 (minimum)—you don't expect all this for pennies, do you?



# YOUR SEARCH FOR COMPUTER GAMES ENDS HERE AT...

## MICROSPOT

**MERSEYSIDES LARGEST SOFTWARE STOCKISTS.** We have in stock over 400 fantastic programmes all at highly competitive prices and suitable for your Atari, Dragon or Vic 20 computer. Ring us on our hotline **NOW** for a copy of our latest price list. It's all you'll ever need!



**Over 250 programmes**  
by more than 50  
software houses.

### NEW ATARI PROGRAMMES

Up, up and away  
Zaxxon  
Miner 2049 er  
Fort Apocalypse  
Choplifter (ROM)



**VIC 20**  
**Over 70 programmes**  
in stock by

Imagine Bug-Byte  
Rabbit Commodore  
Romik Thom  
Postern Llamasoft

Happy Disk £199.00  
48K Upgrade £90.00  
Atari 800 48K £399.00



**DRAGON**  
**Over 50 programmes**

in stock by  
Microdeal  
Abacus  
M.C. Lofthorion  
Romik  
Dragon Data

### NEW DRAGON PROGRAMMES

Donkey King  
Caterpillar  
Maths Tutor  
Earth Rescue

**NOW IN STOCK**



**£14.95**  
For Atari



You need look no further than  
**MICROSPOT**  
15 Moorfields, Liverpool L2 2BQ.  
Hotline: 051-236 6628

### BAUST COMPUTING CONSULTANTS

31 Peak Lane • Fareham • Hants • PO14 1RX  
Tel: Fareham (0329) 281480

### PROGRAMS FOR TRS-80

(Please state model (I or II) and memory size. Level 2 only)

#### GAMES

**MONOPOLIST:** Let an extra player, timorous or daring, join in playing the famous family game 'MONOPOLY'. Note that the MONOPOLIST game is not included with the program. Instructions included: cassette £7.95, 5.25dd mini-disk £10.95 inclusive of packing, post & VAT.  
**WHAT NEXT-MOTHS NEW WORLD:** Three games to excite, tantalise, amuse you and your friends.  
**WHAT NEXT:** Helps you predict your opponent's next move. Think about the opportunities that presents!  
**MOTHS:** It's a filling moth eat your blanket threads before it builds up its home?  
**NEW WORLD:** Populates a hemisphere with new continents and islands. Each new world is different. Three-in-one price. Instructions included: cassette £3.95, 5.25dd £7.45. Prices include packing, post & VAT.

#### EDUCATION

**ARITHMETIC:** Irresistible supply of test problems; program adapts to your weak points. Set your own difficulty limit. Scores displayed every ten tests. Instructions included: cassette £7.95, 5.25dd mini-disk £10.95 inclusive of packing, post & VAT.  
**COMMISSION-82:** Calculates commission pay for those in small businesses. No statutory deductions. Instructions included: cassette £3.95, 5.25dd mini-disk £12.95 inclusive of packing, post & VAT extra.

#### BUSINESS

**QUICK-CHANGE:** Price list editor: prices of single entries or whole lists changed by user chosen factors. Minimum system required: 16K level II; please state memory size for diskette system. Instructions included: cassette £3.95, 5.25dd mini-disk £12.95 inclusive of packing, post & VAT extra.  
**BSQUOTE-81:** Business quotes, improve them, extend with consistency yet have flexible adjustment factors. Comes with a 30-line library page with built-in make, create others as you need. Recall the useful any pages. Run 'Wink' if analyses, optimise quotations, maximise profits. Requires 48K, twin disk systems. Program and operating instructions. Mini-diskette £79.95 plus VAT.  
**NEWS-80:** Purpose written NEWSAGENTS' retail accounting package. All practical features for 280 to 2800 accounts. BILLINGS, CHANGES, ROUNDS, HOLDS/STOPS, BAD DEBTORS, etc. Use in the office or at the counter. System requirements: 48K, twin 5.25dd diskettes and printer Model or II. Program and operating instructions for version 2 (other versions available) Mini-diskette £399.00 plus VAT.

#### OPERATING SYSTEM

**NEEDOS:** Authorised dealer of Apparat's NEEDOS • This can be supplied if required to run above 40 track disk packages; model I only. Abridges instructions included: 5.25dd mini-disk £15.00 price includes packing, post & VAT.

**new!**

GRIPPING NEW GAMES  
Stake your claim with Gold Digger  
Try your luck with Yahtzee  
BRILLIANT GRAPHICS

**Gold Digger**

**£7.95**

inclusive of P&P  
AVAILABLE NOW  
FOR COM. 64, DRAC • N32  
SPECTRUM 48

**YAHTZEE**  
**ANIK**

30 KINGS CROFT COURT  
BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

**TICK BOX FOR YOUR REQUIREMENT:**

GOLD DIGGER	NAME	TOTAL SUM ENCLOSED
YAHTZEE	ADDRESS	
ANIK		

# Get Knotted!



## With the latest creation from New Generation

An action game that needs nerve and quick reactions! Hurling through a void, your task is to travel as long as possible, scoring points along the way. Be careful though as you will have to avoid your own trail and those of up to four chasers. As trails are left you will have to thread your way through, but don't forget the more trails the less space for manoeuvring. You will be terminated when you finally get caught in 'the Knot'.

For 48K Spectrum and compatible with Kempston, AGF and MikroGen joysticks.

'It is the most astounding thing you'll see for a long time' - Popular Computing Weekly.

# New Generation Software



New Generation Software FREEPOST Bath BA2 4TD

## ORIC SOFTWARE

Dept. CG(1) 118 Worcester Rd, Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS

SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS OF ORIC SOFTWARE



LIMITED OFFER

**SPECIAL PRICE**  
**48K ORIC**

for only

**£149.95**

(inc VAT)

**POST FREE UK ONLY**

AVAILABLE NOW, SOFTWARE CATALOGUE FREE WITH EVERY PURCHASE OR SEND £1.00 WHICH WILL BE DEDUCTED FROM YOUR FIRST ORDER

This is a comprehensive catalogue of software just for the Oric computer, with descriptions and titles for all the software we have available. Some of the titles are listed here.

(DEALERSHIP ENQUIRIES WELCOME — APPLY ON LETTERHEAD)

ZODIAC	48K	9.95
BIO-RHYTHMS	48K	5.95
SYNTHESIZER	48K	7.95
MULTIGAMES - 5 Games	48K	7.95
CHESS	48K	9.95
ORIC BASE - Database	48K	14.95

Postage & packing 50p (1 to 7 cassettes)

Return to:— ORIC SOFTWARE, Dept CG(1), 118 Worcester Rd., Malvern, Worcs., WR14 1SS. Tel: Malvern (06845) 62467

I have a 16K Oric	Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms
48K Oric	Address
My Software interests are	
Home — Business —	
Games — Education —	Postcode
Other (Please specify) .....	Cheque enclosed
	Please debit my Access/Visa/Amex/Dclub — with
£ .....	
No	

SOFTWARE WRITERS — Lump sum or royalty payments. Send tapes and details. (Tapes not returned unless return postage is included).

## ZX81 COMPANION PRICE SLASHED!

THE  
ZX81  
COMPANION



Bob Maunder

LINSAC

NOW ONLY  
**£2.50**  
INCL P&P

This standard manual for serious ZX81 users contains sections on:

**GRAPHICS & REALTIME TECHNIQUES**  
**INFORMATION PROCESSING**  
**EDUCATION**

**THE ZX81 MONITOR** (incl. disassembly) and was described by 'Your Computer' as "far and away the best" ZX81 book.

Send cheques for £2.50 to:

**LINSAC** 68 Barker Road, Linthorpe, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 5ES

What's your game? Find out in PCN's weekly freeze-frame of the action.

# DUNGEON ADVENTURES

## DRAGON 32

### Tombs of treasure

**Name** Franklin's Tomb **System** Dragon 32 **Publisher** Salamander Software **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic **Outlets** Mail Order from Salamander Software and dealers.

What's a nice guy like me doing in a game list this? All the blurb in Franklin's Tomb, Salamander's latest jaunt for the Dragon, suggests it's about private dicks, seedy bars, damp cigarettes and invariably sticky lamposts.

But the game rapidly descends into yer-run-of-the-dungeon adventure. Franklin's tomb is the first of a series so bits of it will provide clues for future releases... all good clean fun.

#### Objectives

The objective is simply to 'solve the riddle'. Despite a 20-page (one reasonable bidge and thirteen of seedy illustrations) booklet, it's not clear what your aim is. Oh well, visit everywhere and collect anything that's not nailed down. It's a shame there is no scoring system.

#### In play

For an adventure written in Basic, Franklin's tomb does very well. Response times are not so slow as to be unbearable. You get a 'window' display with where you are, possible exits and your ill gotten gains always on display... it saves everybody a little hassle.

Apart from an opening theme that reminds me of a certain brightly coloured cat, the only attempt at sound and graphics is a beep when each command has been dealt with. Conversation is limited to the usual two-word commands such as REAL BOOK, OPEN DOOR and PLAY GAME.

There's the welcome and much needed ability to SAVE a game in mid play. But it could do with a few rough edges clearing up. There's no cursor. It won't take D for down.

Other than that, there are no surprises. Well... none that wouldn't spoil the game if I told you. Franklin's tomb isn't as difficult as some. The caves feel crammed rather than desolate. Books with messages in them, statues hiding keys and so on won't be beyond most players. You're also helped because the caves are essentially unpopulated.

#### Verdict

Franklin's Tomb is a competent little game. It is going to appeal more to first timers than the hardened cave crawler... though the threat of a continuing series is very attractive. Still, 'when you've been in this business as long as I have, sugar, one dungeon looks pretty much the same as the next...'

Max Phillips

#### RATING

Lasting appeal

Playability

Use of machine

Overall value



## SPECTRUM

### Haunted rescue

**Name** Hummer House of Horror **System** 48K Spectrum **Price** £7 **Publisher** Lasersound, Stratford Workshops, Burford Rd, London E15 **Format** Cassette **Language** Basic and machine code **Other versions** None **Outlets** Mail order.

Hot off the presses we have Hummer House of Horror—a part, we are told, of a 'sensational collection of mind warping games' from Captain Lasersound. It's an adventure game set in a haunted house, and your objective is to race against the clock to rescue... well a maiden, of course.

Getting the thing loaded in the first place was something of an adventure. Enter LOAD'', say the instructions, and 'the process is entirely automatic from there on. This will puzzle many an unfortunate novice, as the automatic process involves you stopping the tape half way through to collect your instructions.

#### Objectives

Once you've actually got it loaded, experienced the lengthy and rather nifty commercial for Lasersound—the best graphic in the game—and cooled your heels while the computer tells you 'Please wait', you can then start your quest.

You are in one of a series of rooms—round about 60 on four floors. In these rooms you'll encounter objects and creatures which are alleged to help you in your search.

#### In play

But hold on there, you may say—the cassette wrapping says 'superb 3D graphics'. What you actually see before you is a line-drawing representation of a room in 3D, a label at the top telling you who else is there—the Wild Woman, the Witch etc, and if you're lucky, a small graphic representing an object. You don't see the creatures, and the objects are so small they're easily missed.

You move around by the usual method, although picking up objects is tiresome, as you must, for example, specify 'Get Fido's din dins'—I kid you not—down to the last apostrophe.

The next problem is that 'for the unwary are traps'. This actually means for the unlucky are traps. There are various occasions when you blunder into something and get trapped/killed, but as these seem to be at random rather than at fixed locations, it's impossible to learn from your mistakes.

#### Verdict

The problem with this game is that it's very difficult to proceed in the way you normally do in an adventure. It isn't an ongoing learning process, as you're generally knocked out of it by random hazards rather than avoidable ones.

Theoretically I suppose it could be cracked, but it's more a question of probability than skill, and I gave up after several fruitless and not very entertaining hours.

John Lettice

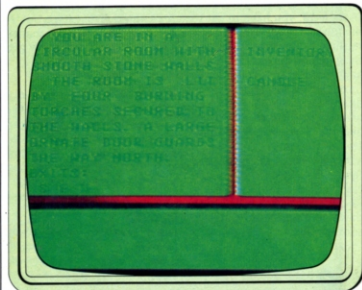
#### RATING

Lasting appeal

Playability

Use of machine

Value for money





# LEAPS & BOUNDS

## COMMODORE 64

### Jumps for Jupiter

**Name** Jumpman System  
**Commodore 64 Price** £27.50  
**Publisher** Epyx **Format** Disk  
**Language** Machine Code **Other versions** None **Outlets** Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd, PO Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: 0702 554155

This latest arcade game, supplied on disk for the Commodore 64, owes a little to Donkey Kong, the game that has you leaping over barrels and climbing ladders to rescue the maiden in distress.

#### Objectives

Your joystick controls a little man, whose job is to climb to the top of all thirty-one levels of play, and thus save Jupiter Headquarters from destruction.

On your way you have to climb up and down ropes, ladders, girders, take flying leaps into space, and avoid a hail of missiles, dragons, gun-fighters and many other hazards, while still managing to pick up treasures.

#### First impressions

The initial screen gives you a 5 option 'menu' before play can commence.

You can start the game at a beginners, intermediate or an advanced level, progress through all the levels in sequence, or take a random option and just be swept along, never

knowing which level you're going to encounter next.

Up to four players can join in the fun, and each individual level also has a choice of eight playing speeds, ranging from slow to suicidal.

The helpful manual supplied, as well as telling you how to play the game, contains a number of valuable hints for achieving vast scores.

#### In play

Making wonderful use of graphics and sound, the game requires much more than just quick reactions. As you start being chased by robots, or collecting treasures that render you invisible, you also have to be able to think, and solve the problems presented to you logically as well as quickly.

Perhaps two girders don't quite join up, the ladder snaps in two after you've climbed it, treasures hang in mid-air seemingly beyond reach, or any one of a hundred other problems face you as you go through the levels.

All of them can be solved, but it will take some time, and your seven lives seems a meagre allowance.

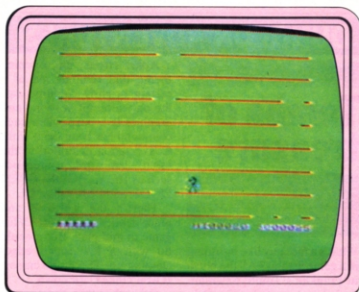
#### Verdict

The best arcade game I've seen for the Commodore 64, and one that will have you playing well into the early hours of the morning. Fast and frustrating it is simply brilliant!

Pete Gerrard

#### RATING

**Lasting appeal**  
**Use of machine**  
**Playability**  
**Value for money**



## SPECTRUM

### Sizzling power line

**Name** Jumping Jack System  
**16K Spectrum Price** £5.50  
**Publisher** Imagine software 051 236 0407 **Format** Cassette  
**Language** Machine code **Outlets** Sinclair dealers

Remember learning kerb drill or even the Green Cross Code? When you stood at the edge of the pavement looking right ... and left ... and right again and if all was clear, then cross keeping a constant watch.

With Jumping Jack, you can relive those dear dead days, only instead of charging across the street, you have to leap up a set of red lines which not only won't stand still, but are also infested with ghosts and dinosaurs and all those everyday hazards.

#### Objectives

In six lives, you have to get to the top of a set of eight moving red lines by jumping up through the gaps that appear randomly, and running to avoid falling through gaps that appear in the line you are standing on. And when you've got to the top of one set of lines, you get another set, but this time complete with a menace which will knock you flying. The more screens you complete, the more menaces — but each time you fall back down to basecamp, you lose another life.

#### In play

Imagine has come up with yet

another game that has good graphics, an original plot, and the sort of game you just can't stop playing.

Jack, the hero, is a Hungry Horace-like pair of eyes on legs, looking left and right as you wait for a suitable gap to appear in the line above you. And as soon as the line he's standing on is threatened with an approaching gap, and you get him running left or right, his dinky little legs go nineteen to the half dozen.

If you try to jump through a suitable looking gap too soon or late, Jack apparently gets electrocuted — are these red lines power lines? — and lies on his back waving his legs in the air. While he's incapacitated, and looking uncannily like a helicopter, holes creep up beneath him, so it's quite easy to end up at square one.

The lines can also hunt in two directions, so as fast as Jack tries to run one way, he's still in danger of being confronted with another hole headed straight for him. A dirty trick.

Complete a screenful, and you get a line of — well, poetry? It's a limerick that starts out 'A daring explorer named Jack ...' and presumably gets even worse.

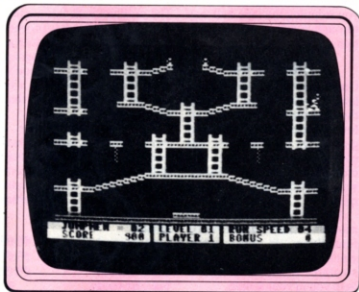
#### Verdict

Sirring stuff, simple but very addictive. You get enough lives to make a fair impression on the game even on startup. As there are only three keys to bother with, left, right and up, you won't get your digits in a twist.

Shirley Fawcett

#### RATINGS

**Lasting appeal**  
**Playability**  
**Use of machine**  
**Value**



**S7S** SECTOR 7 SOFTWARE  
**GAMESPACK**  
 FOR THE ORIC 48K

**7 GAMES PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £7**

**LASER-STATION** — A planetary space duel  
 On a lonely red mining planet, defend your laser installation from a descending enemy saucer. Knock out the saucer's photon bolts with the laser until the saucer comes in range, but watch your energy level and don't let the saucer hit the recharging plant.

**OBSTRUCTION** — Territory, traps and skill —  
 Steer your block around the screen restricting the movements of Oric's snake. Set up the dead-end trap without getting into a jam yourself.

**MAZATRONIC** — A 3-Dimensional Maze Exploration  
 Oric places you at a random point inside a 3-dimensional maze. Move through the maze and use an aerial plan to deduce where you are. Then work your way to the exit. A fascinating game requiring patience and imagination.

**DEMOLITION** — A race against time  
 A quality version of this addictive game. Level the cities of an abandoned planet to load and refuel. Comprehensive scoring with bonuses and extra ships for competitive players.

**MILLIBLOX** — A Points-Scoring Game through 7 sectors  
 Seven sectors to explore as blue milliblox evades the red milliblox. You have to score 200 points in each sector before the exit appears to the next, and each sector contains a special power milliblox to turn the tables on the red milliblox for a short while.

**NOUGHTS AND CROSSES** — The Traditional Game  
 Three skill levels to provide even the youngest gamer with a suitable opponent.

**MATHS-TEST** — Combines Maths and Fun  
 A game for youngsters to practice their maths. Oric sets questions on 10 skill levels. A correct answer gives you a chance to shoot down invading spaceships. With each correct answer more spaceships appear and they get faster.

ALL GAMES HAVE MULTI-SKILL LEVELS  
 SEVEN GAMES PROGRAMS ON ONE CASSETTE FOR £7 (48K version only at present)

Send cheque or PO for £7 to  
**SECTOR 7 SOFTWARE**  
 PO BOX 8, NEWTON ABBOT, DEVON



**AVAILABLE NOW**

for ZX81 16K  
 Spectrum 48K  
 Dragon  
 Commodore 64

**PURCHASE LEDGER** . . . handles up to 100 accounts, invoices, payments, VAT handling and analysis. Selectable print options.

**SALES LEDGER** . . . spec. as Purchase Ledger.

**COMBINED DATABASE** . . . fully definable, vast spreadsheet storage, rapid calculations. Terrific value.

**MICROLYMPICS 1** . . . each containing 10 action  
**MICROLYMPICS 2** . . . games. Selection of standards (Pac-Man, etc.), plus new amazing games.

ALL TAPES COME WITH FREE BACK-UP TAPE  
 IN PRESENTATION BOX

SINCLAIR ZX81. 16K	SPECTRUM 48K	COM. 64 DRAGON
£9.95		£12.95

Please rush me .....

TOTAL SUM INCLUDED: £  
 Please make cheques and PO  
 payable to  
**ANIK MICROSYSTEMS,**  
 30 KINGSCROFT COURT  
 BELLINGE, NORTHAMPTON

Name .....

Address .....



Everything for the Acorn and BBC microcomputer user.

# ACORN USER EXHIBITION

Hammersmith,  
 25-28 August 1983

FIRST  
 PUBLIC  
 SHOWING OF  
 ACORN'S NEW  
 ELECTRON  
 MICRO

The Acorn User Exhibition at the Cunard, Hammersmith will house the largest display of Acorn products ever assembled under one roof. It will be four days of non-stop entertainment and education for parents and children alike.

The new Electron, the second processors for the BBC micro, the BBC Buggy, all the new software and hardware will be on show. There'll be competitions, prizes, Acorn experts to answer your technical questions, demonstrations and lots and lots of bargains.

If you are an Acorn owner, or just thinking about being one, you can't afford to miss it.

**Opening hours:** August 25th-27th,  
 10am-7pm; August 28th, 10am-4pm.

**ADVANCE BOOKING COUPON** Miss the queue — buy your tickets in advance.  
 Computer Marketplace Ltd, 20 Orange Street, London WC2H 7ED.

Please send \_\_\_\_\_ Adult tickets at £2 \_\_\_\_\_ Childrens tickets at £1  
 I enclose a cheque/postal order value £ \_\_\_\_\_ payable to Computer Marketplace Ltd.

Name  
 Address

PCN 21

SPECIAL  
 REVIEW  
**23**





# SHOOT 'EM DOWN

## VIC 20 Alien Waves

**Name** Fourth Encounter System  
**Vic 20 Price** £25 **Publisher** Thorn-EMI  
**Format** Cartridge **Language** Machine code **Outlets** High street dealers

Fourth Encounter, confides the blurb, is a space game with a difference. You can be forgiven if optimism once again triumphs over experience. I too thought this might be the one some of us have long hoped for, the game where you really do befriend the aliens instead of vapourising them. The one where, by flashing a few lights and playing the right jingle, you are accepted into the galactic equivalent of Thomas Cook's Travel Club.

Alas...

### Presentation

There are books designed not to be read but only to grace teak bookshelves. Thorn-EMI seems to have copied the concept in its computer games: the packaging here is nothing short of gorgeous.

The cartridge, in hunky black plastic, comes in a matching case with a booklet of instructions featuring a full colour illustration. Lavish?

Unfortunately, the blurb gives the game away. 'Wave after wave... blast your ferocious foe... lethal laser bolts.'

### In play

Dedication is called for here. Press 'F1' to get the menu then

set skill level, choose play or practice mode, one or two player game then you're off. Don't die too quickly because you have to go through that rigmarole every time around.

Once into the game things improve. The graphics and sound are excellent.

After that, what is there to say? Everyone knows the scenario (wave after wave etc). In keeping with the Gucci packaging these are jolly cute aliens—the first bunch look like Chinese lanterns, the second like Disney cartoon jellyfish.

The big build-up, of course, is for round four (Fourth Encounter!) but Thorn-EMI spoils it all by letting you go straight to it in practice mode.

But it's all so dull. Everything happens at a suitably fast and furious pace, lasers zap in deadly fashion, foes attack ferociously, wave precedes wave according to script.

It's impossible to fault Fourth Encounter (though Thorn could zap its master of cliché in the blurb-writing department) and equally impossible to praise...

### Verdict

If you have teak bookshelves standing empty against your designer-matched fabric wall-paper, buy it. If not you can buy better programs for one third of the price.

Best of all, buy a real Space Invaders. You can't beat an original masterpiece.

Peter Worlock

**RATING**  
**Lasting appeal**  
**Playability**  
**Use of machine**  
**Overall value**



## COMMODORE 64

## Whirling Wonder

**Name** Cyclons System Commodore 64, joystick **Price** £5.99 **Publisher** Rabbit Software 01-863 0833  
**Format** Cassette **Language** Machine Code **Other Versions** Vic 20 **Outlets** Mail order, dealers.

This is one of the few arcade games where it is a pleasure to be defeated by the aliens! Cyclons has some rather good variations on the usual shoot-em-down arcade game.

Your space ship is a revolving sphere-like craft, the faster it whirls, the faster it moves and fires. Motion is smooth and accurate. It takes a little practice to get the hang of controlling the ship. If it meets the edge of the screen, it bounces back. Although it can fire in any direction, it will only do so in the direction it is currently moving.

### Objectives

There are only two types of enemy. The first are small red lightning flashes which spin head over heel around the screen, carelessly tossing out missiles as they go. They tend to blow each other up if you can keep out of their way.

The second is a spinning flying saucer which unerringly heads after you. Your sole objective is to score as many points as possible before losing all five lives.

When either you or the enemy are hit, the result is rather beautiful. A shower of coloured lights explodes across the screen, accompanied by a gentle 'wooooooh', the total

effect being reminiscent of a sky rocket at the moment of its starburst. Beware, the debris can destroy your own ship.

### In play

The title page is created to the strains of an extremely impressive version of the Star Wars theme, showing off the 64's powerful music capabilities. This is followed by a screen menu of the game's options. You can play on any of four difficulty levels: beginner, regular, advanced or expert.

Mountainous terrain can be introduced, missiles can ricochet off the screen edges, and the top four scores (with scorers' initials) can be displayed.

The ranking system lets you enter three initials, in large size letters, against your score. The options can be used in a variety of combinations and are each selected by pressing one of the function keys.

One thing that neither the cassette sleeve or the program tells you is that you can return to the menu after each game by pressing the upward arrow key.

### Verdict

The whole program, from title sequence and option menu to game and ranking system, has all the marks of professionalism. I found it a delight, as well as great fun, to play. With more programs like this, Rabbit Software might well corner the market in Commodore 64 games software.

Bob Chappell

**RATING**  
**Lasting appeal**  
**Playability**  
**Use of machine**  
**Overall value**





# 3D COMPUTERS

**THE HOME COMPUTER SPECIALIST**  
ONE STOP SHOPPING FOR  
ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS

**BBC  
MICRO**



**MODEL B  
£399**



**commodore 64**

**£299.00**

**DRAGON 32**

**£155.00**

**ORIC-1**

**£149.95**

**SHARP 48K MZ-80A  
£399.00**

**NEW SHARP CASSETTE BASED  
BUSINESS SOFTWARE NOW AVAILABLE**

## SOFTWARE

**PROGRAM POWER  
BUG-BYTE  
SUPERIOR SOFTWARE  
A+F  
SIMON HESSEL  
MOLIMERX  
LLAMASOFT  
ACORN'SOFT**

## PERIPHERALS

**DISCS SINGLE/DUAL  
TORCH Z80 DISCS  
CUMANA DISCS  
PRINTERS  
JOYSTICKS  
MONITORS**

**B&W/COLOUR  
LIGHT PENS  
BBC BUGGY**

**LARGE RANGE OF BOOKS,  
DISKETTES, CASSETTES &  
PRINTER PAPER ALWAYS  
IN STOCK**

Easy parking at all branches

**TOLWORTH**  
230 Tolworth Rise South,  
Tolworth, Surbiton,  
Surrey KT5 9NB.  
01-337 4317

**SUTTON**  
30 Station Road  
Belmont, Sutton  
Surrey SM2 6BS.  
01-642 2534

**EALING**  
114 Gunnersbury Ave  
Ealing  
London W5 4HB.  
01-992 5855

**RICKMANSWORTH**  
Greystone Works  
The Green, Croxley Green  
Rickmansworth  
Herts WD3 3AJ.  
(0923) 779250

**MILTON KEYNES**  
Unit 1, Heathfield  
Stacey Rushes  
Milton Keynes MK12 6HP.  
(0908) 317832

**NEWBURY**  
26 Stanley Road  
Newbury  
Berks RG14 7PB.  
(0635) 30047

## FOR THE BBC MICRO SOFTWARE

**TINY PASCAL** — Pascal-T is a 16k Eprom program capable of compiling Source Pascal into a compact and very fast threaded-interpretive-code. Full editor and disc-support are included and the program is supplied together with comprehensive documentation.

**PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

**X CAL** — An eXpert Computer Aided Learning package in 16k Eprom and support disc. No programming skill required to construct learning 'sessions' as the program is 'screen' driven. Facilities include Text pages, Graphics and Histograms.

**PRICE £65.00 + V.A.T.**

**FORTH** — FIG-FORTH in 8k Eprom together with manual.

**PRICE £34.72 + V.A.T.**

**LOGO-FORTH** — A 16k Eprom program introducing this very powerful but extremely friendly Turtle-Graphics language. Users also have full access to the Fig-Forth support nucleus. Full documentation is included.

**PRICE £59.00 + V.A.T.**

*(Special discounts available for educational establishments for all the above software)*

## HARDWARE

Always in stock Printers, Disc Drives IC's etc.

## FOR THE EPSON HX20

**SOFTWARE** — FORTHROM including full documentation. £34.72

**HARDWARE** — Expansion Unit, Paper, Microcassettes etc.

*Please phone for quotes*

Retail/Mail Orders/Dealer enquiries to:

**HCCS ASSOCIATES**  
533 Durham Road, Low Fell, Gateshead,  
Tyne & Wear NE9 5EY. Tel. (0632) 821924

Retail sales also at:

**HCCS MICROCOMPUTERS**  
122 Darwen Street, Blackburn, Lancs. Tel. (0254) 672214

PCN21/7

**QUALITY  
SOFTWARE  
FROM  
BYTEWARE**

<b>TI 99/4A</b>	Crunch	7.00
	Duel	6.50
	Bobsleigh & Biorhythms	4.50
	Gimon & Robot	4.50
<b>BBC</b>	Light Cycles	6.95
	Space Caverns	6.95
	Yatzhee	6.95
	French Vocabulary	7.50
<b>Commodore 64</b>	Spook 64	7.95
	Superfile	14.95

AVAILABLE FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER OR  
DIRECT AT NO EXTRA CHARGE.  
Cheques payable to Byteaware, Dept. PCN.  
Unit 25, Handyside Arcade, Newcastle NE1 4PZ.

# PCN ProgramCards

Stand by your keyboards all owners of Vics, Spectrums, BBCs and Commodore 64s. There are ProgramCards for all of you this week.

To start with, a game for the Spectrum from Richard Jones, of Stafford. Money Maze is a spot of harmless larceny with the player attempting to find the money in the maze and make a run for it, all the while avoiding the attentions of the guard.

Still on the games front, we have a simple but addictive game for the Commodore 64. Bomber, from Jamie Clyde, of Edinburgh, is a version of one of the standard computer games which involves you in blasting a city to smithereens in order to get your plane down safely.

ProgramCards also features two utility programs this week. The first of these is from Jason Hobbs, of East Tilbury, Essex, and is for the Vic 20.

It is a simple filing system that will allow you to catalogue a small collection.

Even if the application doesn't interest you, it might be worth entering and running the program because Jason has

used some excellent effects in the introductory sequence which could be transported to your own programs.

Finally, from A Phillips, of Southport, Merseyside, there is a character definition utility for the BBC Micro.

As it is presented here, Definer runs on the Model B but with the following modifications it will run on the Model A.

Change line 70 to Mode 4; change line 350 to YEL\$ = CHR\$ 17 + CHR\$ 1; and

## PCN Programs Editor

PCN wants you. That is, if you can understand and explain other people's programs, spot a bug in the heart of a listing, have done time on a number of micros running different dialects of Basic and have more than a passing familiarity with Pascal, Fourth and other popular languages.

If this sounds like you, write with CV to: Cyndy Miles, Editor, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, Evelyn House, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

finally, delete line 650. The program allows you to define characters 224 to 255 and save them to tape. To get them back simply use "LOAD "CHARS".

## A RUN for our money

We pay for published programs on a sliding scale which take into account length, complexity, originality and the programming skill demonstrated in the program. So why not give us a RUN for our money?

As well as the cash, you receive the satisfaction of seeing your byline on the ProgramCard — which will, of course, be snipped out and filed away in the libraries of thousands of micro enthusiasts throughout the country.

Send your contribution, on disk or cassette, together with a plain paper listing and brief summary notes to:

The Programs Editor, *Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford street, London W1A 2HG.

All disks and cassettes will be returned as soon as possible after evaluation or publication, at our expense.

## PCN ProgramCards

### Money Maze Card 1 of 3

8321MM1/3

A simple game with nine levels of difficulty

```

1 LET QH=0; GO SUB B000; FOR j=1 TO 100; NEXT j
2 GO SUB 2000
3 LET s=400
4 PRINT "YOU ARE REPRESENTED BY:" FLASH 1;"*" FLASH 0;"THE GUARD IS THE "
FLASH 1;"E"
5 FOR F=1 TO 500; NEXT F; CLS
7 LET p=0
10 DIM q(22,32)
20 FOR f=1 TO (x+20)+50
30 LET a=INT (RND*(18)+3)
40 LET b=INT (RND*(28)+3)
50 PRINT AT a,b;" "
60 LET q(a,b)=1
70 NEXT f
75 GO SUB 1000

80 LET c=INT (RND*(17)+2)
90 LET d=INT (RND*(27)+2)
100 LET q(c,d)=0
110 PRINT FLASH 1;AT c,d;"*"
115 LET q(c,d)=0
120 LET a=INT (RND*(17)+2)
130 LET b=INT (RND*(27)+2)
135 LET q(a,b)=0
140 IF a=c OR b=d THEN GO TO 120
150 PRINT AT a,b FLASH 1;"E"
152 PRINT PAPER 4;AT 3,31;"1AT 3,301" "1AT 20,301" "
155 LET q(3,3)=0; LET q(3,30)=0; LET q(20,3)=0; LET q(20,30)=0
154 PAUSE 200
155 LET a1=a; LET b1=b; LET c1=c; LET d1=d
156 LET s=s-1
    
```

## Sinclair Spectrum Spectrum Basic

Application: Game  
Author: Richard Jones

- |        |   |
|--------|---|
| 1      | Call sub-routine for instructions   |
| 2      | Call sub-routine for skill level selection  |
| 10-70  | Set array to hold maze and draw it on screen. NB: space between quotes in line 50 should be inverse graphic 8 |
| 75     | Call sub-routine to print money in maze   |
| 80-150 | Set up start positions  |
| 152    | Print homesquares   |
| 155    | Start of main loop  |
| 156    | Decrement time counter  |

# Do you suffer from PCNitus?

Thousands do! So, specially for all you sufferers who want to keep PCN immaculate, easily accessible and out of reach of grubby hands, we've designed this attractive PCN binder.

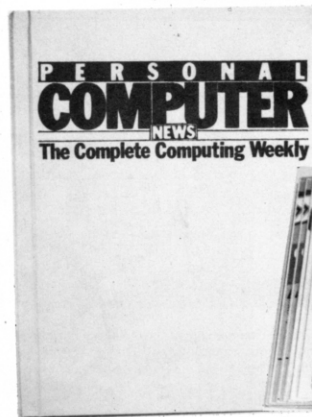
It's red, yellow and silver and will hold four month's copies.

No more grappling in the back of cupboards; no more bent and creased pages!

Your copies lie completely flat,

even when the binder is full. You'll be able to read them easily and refer to them quickly. And we'll post the binder to you in a batter-proof package at no extra cost.

It's an attractive price, too. Only £3.50, including postage, VAT and handling. Use the coupon here or, to avoid defacing your copy of PCN, write out your order clearly and send it with payment to the address given.



**ONLY  
£3.50**



BINDER ORDER CARD. Please rush me \_\_\_\_\_ PCN binder(s) at £3.50 each. I enclosed my cheque made payable to Personal Computer News. Please charge my Access/Visa/Diners/American Express card (delete where not applicable)

Account No. .... Name .....

Address ..... Town ..... Postal code .....

..... Signed .....

Send to Personal Computer News, Binders Department, 53/55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG



## Money Maze

## Card 2 of 3

8321MM/3

```

157 PRINT AT 0,0:1:1 "
158 IF s=0 THEN GO TO 4000
160 LET c=c+(INKEY$="6" AND q(c+1,d)<>1 AND c<20)-(INKEY$="7" AND q(c-1,d)<>1 A
ND c>3)
170 LET d=d+(INKEY$="8" AND q(c,d+1)<>1 AND d<30)-(INKEY$="5" AND q(c,d-1)<>1 A
ND d>3)
180 LET a=a+(c>a AND q(a+1,b)<>1)-(c<a AND q(a-1,b)<>1)
190 LET b=b+(d>b AND q(a,b+1)<>1)-(d<b AND q(a,b-1)<>1)
200 PRINT AT a,b:1:1 "IAT c1,d1:1" I FLASH 11AT a,b:1:1 "E" IAT c,d:1:1 "
210 IF a=c AND d=b THEN GO TO 500
220 IF q(c,d)=2 THEN LET p=p+INT (RAND*10)*10+10: LET q(c,d)=0
230 IF (c=3 AND d=3) OR (c=20 AND d=3) OR (c=3 AND d=30) OR (c=20 AND d=30) THE
N GO TO 1500
235 IF (INKEY$="t" OR INKEY$="T") AND DW=0 THEN LET DW=1: GO SUB 3000
240 GO TO 155
500 PRINT AT 0,0:1:1 "YOU WERE CAUGHT WITH "IAT 1,0:1:1 "ON YOUR HANDS...." IAT 2,0:1
502 YOU IN PRISON!" IAT 3,0:1:1 "PRESS "Y" FOR ANOTHER GO"
510 IF INKEY$<>"Y" THEN GO TO 510
520 RUN
999 STOP
1000 FOR i=1 TO 25
1010 LET a=INT (RAND*10)+3
1015 LET b=INT (RAND*20)+3
1020 PRINT AT a,b:1:1 "
1030 LET q(a,b)=2
1040 NEXT i
1050 RETURN
1500 PRINT AT 0,0:1:1 "YOU HAVE ESCAPED WITH "IAT 1,0:1:1 "WITH "IAT 1:1:1 "TIME UNITS TO B
PARE" IAT 2,0:1:1 "PRESS "Y" FOR ANOTHER GAME"
1510 IF INKEY$<>"Y" THEN GO TO 1510
1520 RUN

```

160-170 Move robber

180-190 Move guard

200 Print guard and robber  
 210 Check for capture  
 220 Check for money  
 230 Check for escape  
 235 Check for enclosure  
 240 End of main loop  
 500-520 Defeat and option for another go

1000-1050 Print money

1500-1520 Success

## Money Maze

## Card 3 of 3

8321MM/3

```

2000 PRINT "ENTER SKILL LEVEL..." (1=HARD TO 9=EASY)
2010 IF INKEY$="" THEN GO TO 2010
2020 LET z=CODE INKEY$-48
2025 IF z<1 OR z>9 THEN GO TO 2010
2030 CLS
2040 RETURN
3000 PRINT AT c+1,d:1 "IAT c-1,d:1" "IAT c,d+1:1" "IAT c,d-1:1" "
3010 LET q(c+1,d)=0
3020 LET q(c-1,d)=0
3030 LET q(c,d+1)=0
3040 LET q(c,d-1)=0
3050 LET s=s-20
3060 RETURN
4000 PRINT AT 0,0:1:1 "YOU HAVE RUN OUT OF TIME..." IAT 1,0:1:1 "YOU "; INVERSE 1:1:1 "DID";
INVERSE 0:1:1 "HAVE " IAT 2,0:1:1 "PRESS "Y" FOR ANOTHER GAME"
4010 GO TO 1510
8000 BORDER 0: PAPER 0: INK 0: CLS:
8020 CLS: PAPER 1: INK 7
8040 PRINT AT 1,1:1:1 "MONEY" IAT 1,1:1:1 "OVER 11" "
8050 PRINT AT 3,0:1:1 "IN THIS GAME YOU HAVE TO ESCAPE ""FROM THE SCREEN TO ONE OF
THE ""COLOURED SQUARES IN THE CORNERS ""WITH AS MUCH MONEY AS POSSIBLE,"
""BEFORE THE TIMER RUNS OUT. TO ""MAKE MATTERS WORSE THERE IS A ""GUARD
WHO CHASES YOU. IF YOU ARE ""COMPLETELY ENCLOSED YOU MAY ""ESCAPE BY PEE
SSING ""
8060 PRINT AT 21,0:1:1 INK 0: PAPER 2:1:1 "PRESS ANY KEY TO CONTINUE..."
8070 PAUSE 0
8080 PAPER 0: INK 0: CLS: RETURN

```

2000-2040 Input and checking routine for skill level

3000-3060 Sub-routine to delete surrounding squares in enclosure

4000-4010 Run out of time. Option for another game

8000-8060 Sub-routine for instructions

# OUT NOW! 811 IDEAS FOR YOUR COMPUTER

NEW  
SAME-DAY  
DELIVERY  
IDEAS  
BOOK

In the Inmac catalogue of ideas for your computer check to see what is in the latest issue for you:

**Cables, cables and more cables!**  
How to order custom-built cables. When to use screened cables. How to choose the right EIA RS-232 extension cables for your VDU's and how to connect your Apple, Commodore, or other micros to Qume, Diablo, NEC printers. Compatible cables for connecting new peripherals to your DEC, Data General, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Osbourne, and Tandy computers.

**Lifetime Floppies** Read about Inmac Plus — the floppy with a lifetime guarantee! Choose from our range of 100% error-free disk cartridges, flag-free disk packs,

each with a 3-year replacement guarantee.

**New Ideas!** Dozens of exciting new products — many never seen in Europe before now — and lots of helpful hints on getting more from your computer department.

**Service and Quality — a promise you can rely on!** We promise a next day delivery service of our products, a 30-day risk-FREE trial, and a 12-month trouble-free quality replacement guarantee.

Send today for your FREE catalogue with no obligation to purchase — but be warned: you will want to buy once you have read the Inmac catalogue ideas book!



**FREE!** IF YOU USE A COMPUTER  
☎ 09285-67551

Send this coupon to Dept 303, Inmac (UK) Limited, Davy Road, Astmoor Industrial Estate, Runcorn, Cheshire WA7 1PZ.

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



# Exactly what been looking

A microcomputer is only as useful as the software package run on it. And - until now - finding the package tailored to your needs (or your customers') hasn't been too easy.

Now, Microcomputer Software Directory is here. It's the complete guide for buyers and sellers, helping you both identify and - just as importantly - locate the most suitable software packages.

We've included details of over 3,000 painstakingly edited business packages, as well as some of the more exciting games.

PRODUCTS	3 ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
<b>ABC Investing/Accounting Business Controller (ABC)</b> <b>Supplier:</b> ABC Software Ltd <b>Cost:</b> £175.000 <b>Category:</b> General packages <b>Description:</b> This software package is designed to help you manage your business finances. It includes a comprehensive set of accounts, including a balance sheet, profit and loss account, and cash flow statement. It also includes a set of accounts for your customers and suppliers. The package is designed to be used on a microcomputer, and it is easy to learn and use.	<b>ABC Sales, ABC Purch, ABC Stock/ABC Accounts</b> <b>Supplier:</b> ABC Software Ltd <b>Cost:</b> £175.000 <b>Category:</b> General packages <b>Description:</b> This software package is designed to help you manage your business sales, purchases, and stock. It includes a comprehensive set of accounts, including a balance sheet, profit and loss account, and cash flow statement. It also includes a set of accounts for your customers and suppliers. The package is designed to be used on a microcomputer, and it is easy to learn and use.	<b>ABC General Packages</b> <b>Supplier:</b> ABC Software Ltd <b>Cost:</b> £175.000 <b>Category:</b> General packages <b>Description:</b> This software package is designed to help you manage your business finances. It includes a comprehensive set of accounts, including a balance sheet, profit and loss account, and cash flow statement. It also includes a set of accounts for your customers and suppliers. The package is designed to be used on a microcomputer, and it is easy to learn and use.

## Finding the right package

A glance at our twelve main category headings confirms just how comprehensive Microcomputer Software Directory is. 3,100 software products are listed, under these titles: Systems Software® Utilities® Accounting® Management Systems® Other Business & Commercial Systems® Professional Services® Industry & Manufacturing® Retail & Distribution® Scientific® Educational® Government® Games/Home/Hobby® Miscellaneous®

Each entry gives the package name, function, supplier, cost and also tells you which machines it will run on.

## Matching with your machine

If you already have a machine, you'll want to know about compatibility. So we've included an index by machine make and model. And, just to make life easier still, we also cross refer machine type with operating system.

PRODUCTS	3 ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
<b>ABC Investing/Accounting Business Controller (ABC)</b> <b>Supplier:</b> ABC Software Ltd <b>Cost:</b> £175.000 <b>Category:</b> General packages <b>Description:</b> This software package is designed to help you manage your business finances. It includes a comprehensive set of accounts, including a balance sheet, profit and loss account, and cash flow statement. It also includes a set of accounts for your customers and suppliers. The package is designed to be used on a microcomputer, and it is easy to learn and use.	<b>ABC Sales, ABC Purch, ABC Stock/ABC Accounts</b> <b>Supplier:</b> ABC Software Ltd <b>Cost:</b> £175.000 <b>Category:</b> General packages <b>Description:</b> This software package is designed to help you manage your business sales, purchases, and stock. It includes a comprehensive set of accounts, including a balance sheet, profit and loss account, and cash flow statement. It also includes a set of accounts for your customers and suppliers. The package is designed to be used on a microcomputer, and it is easy to learn and use.	<b>ABC General Packages</b> <b>Supplier:</b> ABC Software Ltd <b>Cost:</b> £175.000 <b>Category:</b> General packages <b>Description:</b> This software package is designed to help you manage your business finances. It includes a comprehensive set of accounts, including a balance sheet, profit and loss account, and cash flow statement. It also includes a set of accounts for your customers and suppliers. The package is designed to be used on a microcomputer, and it is easy to learn and use.

<b>Sord</b> <b>Operating system:</b> Sord Operating System <b>Machine model:</b> Sord M23 - all models, Sord M243 - all models, Sord M343 - all models <b>Memory:</b> 64 <b>Package:</b> ABC Stock Control Accounting Business Controller (ABC) (page 24) <b>Supplier:</b> ABC Software Ltd.
---



# you've for!

## MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY



COMPANY	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
Almarc Business Systems Ltd.		

### Almarc Business Systems Ltd.

Address: Marlborough House,  
14 Canner Street, Nottingham, NG3 4GL  
Tel No: (0602) 622501  
Telex No:  
Customer enquiries to: Angela Hooker  
Date company established: 1979  
Turnover: N/A  
Chief executives:  
Mike Milburn, Managing Director

Principal systems: Series 8/16,  
Vector Graphic, Sharp

Principal applications: Accounting

Names of software products:  
ABS Sales/Sales/Invoicing, ABS Purch/  
Nom/Purchase/Nominal, ABS Stock/  
Stock Recording, ABS Payroll/Payroll  
Agents:

**SPECIAL  
OFFER TO  
READERS**  
**PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS**  
**£19.95**  
**NORMAL  
PRICE £40**

## Knowing where to go

There's little point in identifying the perfect package unless you know where to go for it. Our separate alpha listing of suppliers provides all the information you need; addresses, phone numbers, who to speak to, and an outline of which other packages are available from them. This section could save you a few fruitless journeys.

## Pinpointing special needs

Some packages may be tailored to the unique requirements of your business or profession. The quick reference Occupation Index at the back of the book can cut your search time to minutes. And if you already know of a package by name, just go straight to it. They're all indexed by title and acronym in the A-Z index.

In short, if you want to find exactly what you're looking for, Microcomputer Software Directory is exactly what you've been looking for.



COMPANY	ACCOUNTING	GENERAL PACKAGES
GMS - Garage Management System		

**GMS - Garage Management System (page 23)**  
Cost: £1,800  
Supplier: AC Software Ltd. (page 400)  
Hardware: Commodore 8032 8050 8023  
Operating System: CBM DOS

## MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY

### The Complete Guide for Buyers and Sellers.

I would like to receive a copy of the Microcomputer Software Directory and take advantage of the special introductory price of £19.95.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Name \_\_\_\_\_

My address \_\_\_\_\_

My telephone no \_\_\_\_\_

Order by using this form,  
or quote your card number

My card number is \_\_\_\_\_  
Please indicate preferred method of payment.

Alternatively order by telephone 01-323 3211.  
Please send this order form to Computing Publications Ltd, Evelyn House,  
62, Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

Pay on receipt of invoice ☐  
Access ☐ Visa ☐  
American Express ☐ Diners Club ☐

## Collection

## Card 1 of 3

8321C1/3

A small, but useful, program to catalogue a collection of items incorporating interesting screen use. Written for the author's record collection, it could easily be adapted.  
NB: See ProgramCard 8307CC for list of CBM control codes.

```

10 S1=36874:S2=36864
20 POKES1+5,9:PRINT"J"
30 FORI=200TO40STEP-1:POKES2+1,T
35 FORI=1TO11:NEXTI,T
40 PRINT"*****"
50 PRINT"*****"
60 PRINT"***** COLLECTION *****"
70 PRINT"*****"
80 PRINT"*****"
90 PRINT"*****"
100 PRINT"*****"
110 PRINT"*****"
120 PRINT"*****"
130 PRINT"*****"
140 PRINT"*****"
150 POKES1+3,220
160 FORL=15TO0STEP-1
170 POKES1+4,L
180 FORM=1TO300
190 NEXTM,L
200 POKES1+3,0
210 POKES1+4,15
221 FORI=0TO22
222 POKES1,230+I
223 POKES2,12+I
224 POKES2+1,30+I
225 POKES2+2,150-I
226 POKES2+3,174-I*2
227 NEXTI

```

## Vic 20

## Commodore Basic

Application: Data catalogue  
Author: Jason Hobbs

10-35 Sets screen and border colours, fine-scroll the display up on to the screen using Video Interface Chip registers

150-210 Explosive end to scrolling

221-227 Contracts screen to sound accompaniment

## Collection

## Card 2 of 3

8321C2/3

```

228 POKES1,0
229 POKES1+5,24
230 RESTORE:PRINT"*****COLLECTION*****"
240 PRINT"*****"
250 PRINT"*****"
260 PRINT"*****"
270 PRINT"WHICH WAY WILL YOU ENTER THE INFORMATION"
280 PRINT"BY THE YEAR"
290 PRINT"BY THE TITLE"
300 PRINT"OR BY SOUND"
301 FORI=22TO0STEP-1
302 POKES1,230+I
303 POKES2,12+I
304 POKES2+1,30+I
305 POKES2+2,150-I
306 POKES2+3,174-I*2
307 NEXTI
308 POKES1,0
310 GETZ$:IFZ$=""THEN310
320 IFZ$="T"THEN440
330 IFZ$="E"THEN530
340 PRINT"ENTER YEAR (BETWEEN 1963-1970)"
350 INPUTY$
360 PRINT"THE RECORDS IN MY COLLECTION MADE IN"Y$" ARE:"
370 FORI=1TO23
380 READA$,B$
390 IFY$=B$THENPRINT"*****"A$
400 NEXTI
410 PRINT"PRESS ANY KEY TO RETURN TO OPTIONS"
420 GETR$:IFR$=""THEN420
430 PRINT"J":GOTO221

```

228-300 Turns off volume, changes screen and border colours and lists options

301-307 Expands screen to full size with sound effects

308-330 Turns off sound and accepts input option

340-350 Input year

360-400 Reads date, if year found then prints items

410-430 Maintain display until key pressed, then return to menu

## Collection

## Card 3 of 3

8321C3/3

```

440 PRINT"ENTER TITLE"
445 INPUT T$
450 FOR I=1 TO 23
460 READ A$, B$
470 IF A$="ZZZ" THEN PRINT "SORRY " T$: PRINT "IS NOT IN YOUR COLLECTION" : GOS
UBS35
480 IF T$=A$ THEN PRINT "YES" : PRINT "IS IN YOUR COLLECTION" : PRINT "IT WAS MADE IN " B$
: GOTO 500
490 NEXT I
500 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO RETURN TO OPTIONS"
510 GET $: IF $="" THEN 510
520 PRINT "Z": GOTO 221
530 POKES1+5, 27: PRINT "BYE-BYE HAPPY RECORD PLAYING!!" : END: POKES1+4, 0
535 FOR I=1 TO 200: POKES1, 199: NEXT I: POKES1, 0: RETURN
540 DATA PLEASE PLEASE ME, 1963
550 DATA FROM ME TO YOU, 1963, SHE LOVES YOU, 1963
560 DATA I WANT TO HOLD YOUR HAND, 1963
570 DATA CAN'T BUY ME LOVE, 1964
580 DATA HARD DAY'S NIGHT, 1964, I FEEL FINE, 1964
590 DATA TICKET TO RIDE, 1965, HELP, 1965
600 DATA DRY TRIPPER, 1965
610 DATA PAPERBACK WRITER, 1966
620 DATA YELLOW SUBMARINE, 1966
630 DATA PENNY LANE, 1967, ALL YOU NEED IS LOVE, 1967
640 DATA HELLO GOODBYE, 1967, LADY MADONNA, 1968
650 DATA MEY JUDE, 1968, GET BACK, 1969
660 DATA THE BALLAD OF JOHN AND YOKO, 1969
670 DATA SOMETHING, 1969, LET IT BE, 1970
680 DATA SGT. PEPPERS LONELY HEARTS CLUB BAND, 1967
690 DATA ZZZ, ZZZ

```

440-445 Input title of item

450-490 Reads data. Returns ZZZ if item not found. If search successful prints message

500-520 Maintains display and waits for key press before returning to menu

530-535 End routine. Change screen and border colour, print message

540-690 Data. Substitute your own information in this section

## Bomber

## Card 1 of 3

8321B1/3

A simple but addictive game with six skill levels. Set Program Card 8307CC for control codes.

```

100 GOSUB 1000
200 GOSUB 2000: GOSUB 710: POKES4296, 15
210 FOR J=1 TO 30
220 FOR T=20 TO 10: (1)*10+(9-LEV)+5STEP-1
230 POKES1024+J+40*T, 160: POKES5296+J+40*T, 5
240 NEXT J
245 REM * MAIN LOOP *
250 FOR B=7 TO 19: H=LEV+1: FOR A=0 TO 39: O=A+40*B
260 GET A$
270 IF A$="" THEN GOSUB 500
275 IF PEEK(1025+O)=160 THEN 4000
280 POKES1023+O, 32: POKES5296+O, 6
290 POKES1024+O, 252: POKES5296+O, 6
300 POKES1025+O, 98: POKES5297+O, 6
320 NEXT A: GOSUB 400: NEXT B
330 GOSUB 800: GOTO 210
335 REM * DELETE PLANE *
400 POKES1023+O, 32: POKES5296, 2
440 RETURN
450 REM * FIRING ROUTINE *
500 H=H-1: IF H<1 THEN RETURN
505 FOR O=B+2 TO 19: W=A+40*O
510 IF PEEK(1024+W)=160 THEN GOSUB 600
520 POKES1024+W-40, 32: POKES5296+W, 2
530 POKES1024+W, 30: POKES5296+W, 2
540 NEXT O
550 RETURN

```

Commodore 64  
Commodore Basic

Application: Game  
Author: Jamie Clyde

100 Call up initialisation sub-routine  
200 Call titles and instructions sub-routine  
210-240 Build skyline

250-330 Loop to move plane across sky, detect bombs away, report crash and update score

400-440 Remove plane at end of each pass

500-550 Drop a bomb if any left on current pass



# BACK ISSUES SERVICE

FILL THE GAPS IN YOUR PCN COLLECTION

<p><b>Issue 1, March 11-18.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Apple's Lisa, Texas Instruments Spectrum speech synthesiser, Apple printer, Commodore network, 3D on Spectrum, graphs cards for Apple and IBM, BBC graphics system.  <b>Features:</b> computer chess, Ocean parallel processing language, Victor/Sirius function keys.  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Towers of Braham (Pascal), Biohazard (Apple II), Roman Year (Apple II), Shape Utility (Apple II).  <b>Gameplay:</b> Darts, Soccer (Atari), Castle of Riddles (BBC Model B), Pamina (Spectrum), Flight Simulator (IBM PC).  <b>Databases:</b> micros and peripherals.</p>	<p><b>Issue 2, March 18-25.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Toshiba T100, Causo PB100, FX100 Basicus, Vic speech synthesiser, Spectrum spreadsheet, IBM graphics, BBC word processor.  <b>Features:</b> Colovision, micro backgammon, nursery computing.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Ultima II (Apple), Trader (ZX81), Starquest (Vic 20), Hungry Horace (Spectrum).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> String - editor (Spectrum), Analogue Clock (BBC Model B), Chart generator (Spectrum), String extract/replace.  <b>Databases:</b> full software listings.</p>	<p><b>Issue 3, March 25-April 1.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Toshiba T100, Apple speech synthesiser, Fast 410 printer, IBM keyboard, Petscomp calculator, Sirius toolkit, Dragonale.  <b>Features:</b> Atom upgrade, Lyons programming, Apple music.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Mangrove (Vic 20), Marsian Herd (Vic 20), Compendium (Dragon), Patience (Spectrum), Noughts and Crosses (Dragon), Great Britain Laid (Spectrum), Ulysses (IBM PC).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Magnify (Spectrum), Spider (Vic 20), Firing Range (BBC).  <b>Databases:</b> micros.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Anatomy of the BBC, part 3.</p>	<p><b>Issue 4, April 1-8.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Pict Piper Communicator, Olympia ESN300 printer, Naim Superlateral, Commodore Cakerecut, Spectrum Pascal, Cashbook (BBC).  <b>Gameplay:</b> Dark Crystal (Apple II), St George (Dragon), Wizard War (Dragon).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Fruit Machine (C64), Tunesmith (Oric), Array Editor.  <b>Databases:</b> peripherals.  <b>Chubnet:</b> Clubs and user groups.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Go Forth, part 1.</p>	<p><b>Issue 5, April 8-15.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Commodore 700, Ikon Hobbit, 1-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code.  <b>Features:</b> speech packs, monitors.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Grand Prix (Dragon), Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline (Apple).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Wacky Racers (Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse Integrator.  <b>Databases:</b> Software.  <b>Chubnet:</b> full list of user groups.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Go Forth, part 2.</p>
<p><b>Issue 6, April 15-22.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Tycom Microframe, IBM PC, Scorpio Dragon, sound module, ZX81 graphics, Bottom Line Strategist (CPM), AppleCip word processor.  <b>Features:</b> IBM PC DOS, BBC word processing, PC 1251.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Mined Out (Spectrum), Transylvanian Tower (Spectrum), Lunar Leeper (Apple II), Evolution (Apple II).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Wacky Racers (Oric), Mortgage Comparison (Sharp MZ80K), Computer Set Up (BBC), Day of Week.  <b>Databases:</b> micros.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Graphics, part 1.</p>	<p><b>Issue 7, April 22-29.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Mattel Aquarius, IBM PC, FX100 Basicus, JP101, Linp on Spectrum, Vic 20 assembler, Supergraf on Victor/Sirius.  <b>Features:</b> Dealer support, Atari graphics.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Krakit (ZX81), Cruis'n On Broadway (Spectrum), Kaktus (Vic 20), Fantastic Voyage (ZX81).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> CBM controls, Computer Set Up (BBC), Wacky Racers (Oric), Julian Dates.  <b>Databases:</b> Peripherals.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Graphics part 2.</p>	<p><b>Issue 8, April 29-May 6.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Atari Home Files Manager, Kotex's Vic Stat for the Vic 20, Hestcrest's Accounts for the Spectrum, Epson RX801 printer, NCR's Decision Mate V, Future Computer's FX20.  <b>Features:</b> Micronel, Compact programming on the T199A4.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Harvester (Vic 20), Strategic Command (Dragon 32), A First Book of Micro Rhythms (BBC), Telling the Time-Money (Spectrum).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Program Indexer (BBC B), CBM Database cards 1-4, Sort Extract.  <b>Databases:</b> software.</p>	<p><b>Issue 9, May 6-13.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Structured Basic on the Apple, Pixel Power on the Vic 20, Star DP510 printer, Dams and Interpod interfaces for Commodore 64, Micro-Professor.  <b>Features:</b> BBC function keys, Atari word processing part 1.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Dungeons of Intrigue (Oric), The Castle (Oric), Starship Command (BBC B), Dragon Trek, Newtwork Puzzle (Spectrum).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Lower case (Dragon 32), CBM database cards 5-8, Monster (Spectrum), Wildcard Search (MBase).  <b>Databases:</b> hardware.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Graphics, part 4.</p>	<p><b>Issue 10, May 13-20.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Infomast on Commodore 64, Dragon Maze, MC302 and CMU800 music synthesisers (Apple), Prism directly coupled modulator (Epson ZX10).  <b>Features:</b> ZX81 graphics part 2, Atari word processing part 2.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Rescue (Spectrum), Dictator (Spectrum), Roman Empire (Spectrum), Chopfifer (Vic 20), Skyhawk (Vic 20).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Union Jack (Lynx), Escape (Spectrum), CBM Database cards 7-9, Evaluate (MBase), Formula (BBC B).  <b>Databases:</b> peripherals.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Graphics, part 5.</p>
<p><b>Issue 11, May 20-26.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> BBC Vulfie, PFS:File for IBM, Apple II, printer comparison, Pickard Joystick Controller for ZX81 and Spectrum, CVE Computer Board.  <b>Features:</b> ZX81 graphics part 2, Basic on the Sharp MZ20K.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Motor Mania (Commodore 64), Oric Flight, BBC Music Synthesiser, Music Maker (Spectrum), Embassy Assault (Spectrum), Tobor (Spectrum).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Homeward Bound (ZX81), Connect Four (Dragon 32), CBM Database, cards 10-33, CBM Database, cards 10-33, CBM Database, Keyboard.</p>	<p><b>Issue 12, May 27-June 2.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Spectrum word processor, PFS:Report on IBM, File Handling for Colour Genie, Citi CP80 type 1 printer, TG Trachshot, Sord M5.  <b>Features:</b> Epson Basic, Oric sound part 1, Tandy Colour graphics.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Mad Martha (Spectrum), Frenzy (Spectrum), Head-banger (Spectrum), Oric roundup.  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Election Barchart (Commodore 64), Memory Utility (BBC B), Munch (Spectrum).  <b>Databases:</b> Hardware.  <b>Chubnet:</b> clubs (Cambridge Micro-computer Club special).  <b>Micropedia:</b> Disk Drives, part 1.</p>	<p><b>Issue 13, June 3-9.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Telewriter for Dragon 32, Aberforth North for Spectrum, GPS graphics processing system for Apple II+, joystick, rulers, Ayle.  <b>Features:</b> Dragon meets Tandy, Oric music part 2, transferring Basic for Colour Genie and Genie 1.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Everest Ascend (Spectrum), Colour Genie roundup, Micro Maze (Jupiter Ace), Qix (Atari).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Cupid (Oric), Alien (Dragon 32), Time Bomb (Atari).  <b>Databases:</b> peripherals.</p>	<p><b>Issue 14, June 10-16 June 15.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Apple Accelerator II board, Modula-2 (Apple II), Oric-Basic, Joystick Control Unit J6, Kempston Centronics Interface, BBC Speech Synthesizer.  <b>Features:</b> Newbrain Basic part 1, Sirius designing.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Ak Diddams (Spectrum), Modula-2 (Commodore 64), Automonopol (Spectrum), Dragon dramas.  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Time Bomb (Atari), Control, Sheep Drive (BBC B).  <b>Databases:</b> Software.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Spectrum, part 1.</p>	<p><b>Issue 15, June 16-June 22.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Coms 35, Address Manager (Spectrum), Syntex (Commodore 64), MST Database (Epson HX-20), Voice Input Module (Apple II).  <b>Features:</b> Newbrain Basic part 2, Genie scene.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Cleared for Landing, Playing the Ace (Apple II), Values, Star Jammer (Dragon 32).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Mover (BBC B), Sprites Clock (Commodore 64), Pirate Island (Atari), 3 of 9, Bricbrat (Dragon 32).  <b>Databases:</b> Hardware.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Spectrum, part 2.</p>
<p><b>Issue 16, June 23-June 29.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Atari v Acorn, word processing for the Commodore 64, Simplifile (CPM), MPF-II printer, Z80 Pack for BBC.  <b>Features:</b> ZX81 Maths, US mail order, Atari graphics.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Computer Scramble (Spectrum), Education (BBC), Horace and Spiders (Spectrum), Catcha Snatcha (Vic 20).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Video Tiltler (T199A4), 3 of 6, Bowling (Spectrum), Pirate Island (Atari), 3 of 9, Bricbrat (Dragon 32).  <b>Databases:</b> Peripherals.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Spectrum, part 3.</p>	<p><b>Issue 17, June 30-July 6.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Dat-16, The Organizer (CPM), Trace and ZX Text (Spectrum), Juki 6100 daisywheel, Video Ultra Term (Apple II).  <b>Features:</b> Leasing part 1, Atari screen action.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Oric chess, Grand Master (Commodore 64), Escape from Orion (BBC), Jet Pac (Spectrum), The Ring of Darknes (Dragon 32), Spectrum sparkle.  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Video Tiltler (T199A4), 4 of 6, Pirate Island (Atari), Word processor (BBC).  <b>Databases:</b> Sound, part 1.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Sound, part 1.</p>	<p><b>Issue 18, July 7-July 13.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Commodore 700, Ikon Hobbit, 1-2-3 (IBM), ZX81 machine code.  <b>Features:</b> speech packs, monitors.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Grand Prix (Dragon), Derby Day (Spectrum), Deadline (Apple).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Wacky Racers (Oric), Fruit Machine (C64), Parse Integrator.  <b>Databases:</b> Software.  <b>Chubnet:</b> full list of user groups.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Go Forth, part 2.</p>	<p><b>Issue 19, July 14-July 20.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Structured Basic on the Apple, Pixel Power on the Vic 20, Star DP510 printer, Dams and Interpod interfaces for Commodore 64, Micro-Professor.  <b>Features:</b> BBC function keys, Atari word processing part 1.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Dungeons of Intrigue (Oric), The Castle (Oric), Starship Command (BBC B), Dragon Trek, Newtwork Puzzle (Spectrum).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Lower case (Dragon 32), CBM database cards 5-8, Monster (Spectrum), Wildcard Search (MBase).  <b>Databases:</b> hardware.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Graphics, part 4.</p>	<p><b>Issue 20, July 21-July 27.</b>  <b>Pro-Tests:</b> Infomast on Commodore 64, Dragon Maze, MC302 and CMU800 music synthesisers (Apple), Prism directly coupled modulator (Epson ZX10).  <b>Features:</b> ZX81 graphics part 2, Atari word processing part 2.  <b>Gameplay:</b> Rescue (Spectrum), Dictator (Spectrum), Roman Empire (Spectrum), Chopfifer (Vic 20), Skyhawk (Vic 20).  <b>Program/Cards:</b> Union Jack (Lynx), Escape (Spectrum), CBM Database cards 7-9, Evaluate (MBase), Formula (BBC B).  <b>Databases:</b> peripherals.  <b>Micropedia:</b> Graphics, part 5.</p>

## HOW TO GET THEM

All available back copies of PCN can be ordered from our new Back Issues Service, using the coupon printed here.

For a guide to the subjects covered by Micropedia every week, see our Micropedia list above.

Send your orders to: Personal Computer News Back Issues Service, 53-55 Frith Street, London W1A 2HG.

To make sure of getting all your copies in future, why not fill in the tear-out subscription card in this issue.

### ORDER FORM

Any one issue is 75p, additional copies 55p, post & packing inclusive. Overseas readers please add £1 per copy airmail postage. Please allow up to 21 days delivery.

Name ..... Telephone (day) .....

Street .....

Town ..... Post Code .....

Please send me ..... issues of PCN, issue nos .....

I enclose my cheque/PO

made payable to Personal Computer News or please debit my credit card:

Visa/Access/Amex/Diners

Card no ..... Signature .....

## Bomber

## Card 2 of 3

8321B2/3

```

599 REM * DESTROY BUILDING *
600 S=S+10
610 PRINT "SCORE:";S
620 POKE54276,129
630 POKE54272,HF(0-7):POKE54273,HL(0-7)
640 FOR T=1 TO 10: NEXT:POKE54276,0
650 RETURN
659 REM * GAME SCORE *
710 PRINT "SCORE:";S;TAB(20)"HIGH SCORE:";H(1)
720 PRINT "LAST SCORE:";L
730 PRINT "BOMBS PER SMOOP:";TAB(6);"CHAMPION:";H(1)
735 PRINT "BOMBS PER SMOOP:";LEV
740 RETURN
759 REM * PREPARE NEW SCREEN *
800 POKE54276,17
805 FOR U=3107 STEP 2:POKE54272,LF(U):POKE54273,HF(U):GOSUB 870: NEXT
810 FOR U=7103 STEP 2:POKE54272,LF(U):POKE54273,HF(U):GOSUB 870: NEXT
820 PRINT "GOSUB 870"
830 POKE54276,0
860 RETURN
870 FOR U=1 TO 200: NEXT
880 RETURN
899 REM * SET UP VARIABLES *
1000 DIM H(10),HL(10),HF(20),HL(20)
1010 FOR T=54272 TO 54285: READ PKET,K: NEXT
1020 FOR T=1 TO 20: READ HF(T),HL(T): NEXT
1030 FOR K=1 TO 10: H(K)="THE COMPUTER"
1040 NEXT
1050 RETURN
1999 REM * RESTART GAME *
2000 L=S: S=0
2005 POKE53280,7:POKE53281,7:PRINT "J"
2050 GOSUB 6000:PRINT "J"
2050 RETURN
3999 REM * END OF GAME ROUTINE *
4000 POKE1024+0,102:POKE55296+0,2:POKE54276,129
4010 POKE43272,75:POKE54273,34:FOR U=1 TO 500: NEXT:POKE54276,0
4040 PRINT "J":POKE53280,4:POKE53281,7
4050 FOR I=1 TO 10: IF S(H(I)) THEN GOSUB 4500:GOTO 4070
4060 NEXT

```

600-650	Remove building where bomb hits
710-740	Print score lines for game
800-860	Routine to prepare new screen for pass
870-880	Pause routine
1000-1090	Routine to set up user-defined graphics
2000-2090	Sub-routine to set up new game and call instructions
4000-4060	End of game routine and check for top ten scorers

## Bomber

## Card 3 of 3

8321B3/3

```

4070 PRINT "J";TAB(10)"BOMBING TOP TEN "
4080 PRINT "J"
4090 FOR I=1 TO 10: PRINT TAB(50);TAB(10);H(I);TAB(20);HL(I): NEXT
4100 PRINT "PRESS FUNCTION KEY 1 TO RESTART"
4110 GET R: IF R="1" THEN 4110
4120 GOTO 2000
4499 REM * ENTER NEW NAME *
4500 FOR C=9 TO 1 STEP -1: H(C+1)=H(C):HL(C+1)=HL(C): NEXT
4510 PRINT TAB(10)"NAME DONE"
4520 PRINT "YOUR SCORE IS IN THE TOP TEN SCORES"
4530 PRINT "PLEASE ENTER YOUR NAME"
4540 INPUT H(1):HL(1)=LEFT$(H(1),19)
4560 H(1)=S:I=10
4570 RETURN
5999 REM * TITLE PAGE *
6000 REM
6010 PRINT "BOMBER *":LEV=1
6020 FOR UI=1 TO 37:PRINT TAB(UI)" "
6030 IF UI=14 THEN PRINT TAB(15)"J":LEFT$(F#,UI-14)
6040 FOR H=1 TO 10
6040 NEXT H:UI=PRINT "J";TAB(38)" "
6045 PRINT TAB(7)
6050 PRINT "BOMBS PER SMOOP":LEV
6060 PRINT "DESTROY A GROUP OF BUILDINGS"
6070 PRINT "GIVE FEW BOMBS PER SMOOP"
6080 PRINT "TO RELEASE BOMB PRESS SPACE-BAR"
6090 PRINT "PRESS 'F1' TO CHANGE NO. OF BOMBS"
6095 PRINT "GAME ENDS WHEN YOU HIT BUILDING"
6100 PRINT "H A P P Y L A N D I N G S"
6110 PRINT "PRESS SPACE BAR TO BEGIN"
6120 GET D$
6130 IF D$=" " THEN RETURN
6140 IF D$=" " THEN 6120
6150 LEV=LEV+1:IF LEV=7 THEN LEV=1
6160 PRINT "BOMBS PER SMOOP":LEV:GOTO 6120
10000 DATA 0,0,0,129,255,255,0,0,255,15,65,255,255
10010 DATA 7,53,0,23,0,147,9,159,10,205,11,114,12,216,14,107,16,47,17,37,19,63
10020 DATA 21,154,22,227,25,177,28,214,32,94,34,75,38,126,43,52,45,198

```

4070-4120	Routine to display top ten scores and names with prompt for next game
4500-4570	Routine to enter name into top ten list
6000-6160	Routine to display instructions and allow change in difficulty level (number of bombs per pass)
10000-10020	Data statements for user-defined graphics loaded by routine at 1010-1020

## ORIC-1

**16K ORIC**

Was £129.00 inc. Now only £99.95 inc.

**48K ORIC**Was £169.95 inc. Now only £139.95 inc.  
Plus £40 printer voucher free with every computer purchase.

## ENHANCED

ORIC  
SOFTWARE

(available on cassette only. Prices include VAT and post and packing)

**ORIC FORTH** language. Requires 48k machine.

Price £15.90

**ORIC BASE** for the maintenance of personal and small business information. Requires 48k machine.

Price £15.40

**ZODIAC** adventure game. Requires 48k machine.

Price £10.39

**ORIC CHESS** Requires 48k machine.

Price £10.39

**NEW ORICMON** A complete machine code monitor. Either 16k or 48k machines.

Price £15.90

**NEW HOUSE OF DEATH** game. Requires 48k machine.

Price £10.39

**NEW MULTI GAMES PACK 2** Requires 48k machine.

Price £7.30

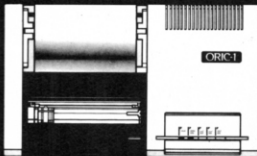
**NEW ORIC MUNCH** game. Requires 48k machine.

Price £8.35

NOW AVAILABLE

ORIC  
PRINTER

£169.95 inc.



Oric Products are pleased to announce the release of the four-colour printer.

The Printer uses standard 4 1/2 inch paper and is switchable between 40 and 80 characters per line.

The writing mechanism is a clever arrangement of four miniature ball-point pens (red, green, blue and black inks.) There are 15 programmable character sizes and four different drawing angles.

The pen plotting facility allows the drawing of complex diagrams and pictures.

The price includes an integral power supply and printer lead.

You may place your order by phoning our telesales number on ELY (0353) 2271/2/3/4 or by completing the postal form below.

Payment may be made by cheque, postal order, Barclaycard Visa or Access.  
All cheques and postal orders should be made payable to Tansoft Ltd.  
For credit card payment please quote Access, Barclaycard Visa No.

All orders should be sent to Tansoft Ltd,  
3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambs CB7 4NW

Name

Address

Full colour brochure and software catalogue is available on request.

Description

Qty

Price


TOTAL

Trade enquiries welcome.

All prices are inclusive of VAT



## Definer Card 1 of 4

8321D1/4

A practical utility for BBC programmers that allows the creation and storage of user-defined characters.

```

30 ONERROR GOTO160
40 PROCinit
50 PROCarrays
60 REPEAT
70 MODE1
80 PROCgrid
90 REPEAT
100 PROCinput
110 UNTIL Inp$=""
120 MODE5:PROCnew
130 UNTIL G%-63
140 MODE7:*SAVE "CHARS" C00 D00
150 GOTO180
160 IF ERR=17 RUN
170 MODE7:REPORT:PRINTL
180 *FX4,0
190 END
200 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
210 DEFPROCinit
220 *FX4,1
230 C%=224
240 DIM X1%(64),X2%(64),Y1%(64),Y2%(64)
250 DIM Val%(8),Tot%(8),VY%(8)
260 G$="ABCDEFGH"
270 SCord$="A1A2A3A4A5A6A7A8B1B2B3B4B5"
280 SCord$=SCord$+"B6B7B8B1C2C3C4C5C6"
290 SCord$=SCord$+"C7C8D1D2D3D4D5D6D7"
300 SCord$=SCord$+"D8E1E2E3E4E5E6E7E8"
310 SCord$=SCord$+"F1F2F3F4F5F6F7F8"
320 SCord$=SCord$+"G2G3G4G5G6G7G8H1H2"
330 SCord$=SCord$+"H3H4H5H6H7H8"
340 RED$=CHR$17+CHR$1
350 YEL$=CHR$17+CHR$2
360 WHI$=CHR$17+CHR$3
370 ENDPROC
380 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

```

## BBC Model B BBC Basic

Application: Utility  
Author: A Phillips

30-190 The main program loop which has full control over the remainder of the program, calling relevant procedures as required. It repeats until enter 'S' for SAVE. It then stores the file, resets the editing keys and ends

210-370 Set up all arrays and define the control strings for colour and screen displays

## Definer Card 2 of 4

8321D2/4

```

390 DEFPROCarrays
400 FORI%=1TO8:READY%:VY%(I)=Y%:NEXTI%
410 DATAS,8,11,14,18,21,24,27
420 X%-104:Y%-804
430 FORI%=1TO64
440 X1%(I)=X%
450 X2%(I)=X1%(I)+92
460 Y1%(I)=Y%
470 Y2%(I)=Y1%(I)+92
480 IF I% MOD 8=0 THEN X%=X%+100:Y%=Y%+100
490 NEXTI%
500 ENDPROC
510 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
520 DEFPROCgrid
530 VDUS
540 GCOL0,3
550 GX%=100:GY%=100:GXX%=100:GYY%=100
560 FORI%=1TO9
570 MOVEGX%,GY%:DRAW900,GY%
580 GY%=GY%+100
590 MOVEGXX%,GYY%:DRAWGXX%,900
600 GXX%=GXX%+100
610 NEXT I%
620 GCOL0,1
630 MOVE1148,540:DRAW1248,540:DRAW1148,440:DRAW1148,440:DRAW1148,540
640 GX%=140:GY%=856
650 GCOL0,2
660 FORI%=1TO8
670 MOVE48,GY%:PRINT:I%
680 MOVEGX%,944:PRINT MID$(G$,I%,1)
690 GX%=GX%+100:GY%=GY%+100
700 NEXTI%
710 VDUA
720 FORI%=1TO8
730 PRINTTAB(31,VY%(I%))"0"
740 NEXTI%
750 PRINTTAB(1,1)RED$:"(Press SPACE BAR for next character)"
760 PRINTTAB(30,3)RED$:"Value"
770 PRINTTAB(36,13)YEL$:"CHR":TAB(36,14)STR$(C%)
780 ENDPROC
790 ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::

```

390-500 Procedure to fill the arrays defined in PROCinit

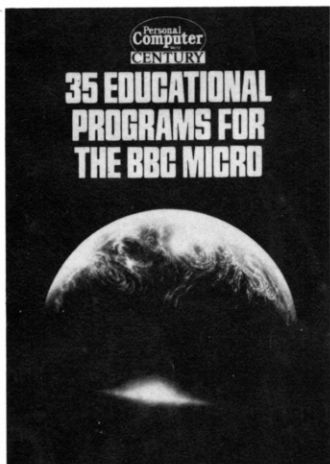
520-740 Draws the editing grid and displays screen co-ordinates

750-780 Space bar allows scrolling through the character set

Continued next week



# YOUR SEARCH FOR FULLY TESTED EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO IS OVER



## 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC MICRO

Ian Murray

Here is a selection of fully documented programs ranging from mathematics to geography, history and general science to spelling.

Designed for use in schools, colleges – all programs have been checked in a classroom environment – and at home, this book will allow you to put your BBC to work as soon as it is unpacked. Each program makes full use of the BBC micro's remarkable graphics capabilities and together they provide a useful insight into programming techniques.

£6.95 (paperback)

240 pp

*Available through all good bookshops but if you experience any difficulty please fill in the form below.*

### ORDER FORM

To: Department EP 2  
George Philip Services Ltd  
Arndale Road,  
Wick, Littlehampton,  
West Sussex BN17 7EN

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/copies  
of 35 EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS FOR THE BBC  
MICRO by IAN MURRAY at £7.55 per copy (post paid)

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £ \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please make cheques/postal orders  
payable to George Philip)

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Please allow 28 days for delivery*

## CENTURY

PCN reviews the latest contenders for space on your bookshelf.



**'Learning Logo on the Apple II'** by Anne McDougall, Tony Adams and Pauline Adams, published by Prentice-Hall at £11 (paperback, 250 pages)

Seldom have I heard of, let alone read, an instruction manual/tutorial that is excellent. This one is by far and away the most instructive book I have come across.

Even a non-novice can appreciate the amount of effort that has gone into producing a really down-to-earth step-by-

step book. Not only does it start from the premise that the reader has yet to turn on the Apple, but it is written in such a way that anybody can learn from it.

Each new concept or instruction is lavishly illustrated with example screen output, so you can see what you should have produced whilst working through it. Amongst this multiplicity of pictures and examples are tutorial questions and exercises, just to make sure you have a good understanding of each chapter before progressing to the next.

Obviously, when using this book you should have access to an Apple and a version of Logo. According to the authors, there are currently only two versions of Logo for the Apple, the MJT version and Apple's own AppleLogo. There are differences between the two in operation, but this book continually shows its examples for both versions, thereby increasing its scope. I must admit I could go on and on. Suffice to say, if you want to learn Logo, go out and buy this book. **NC**

**'Mastering the Colour Genie'** by Ian Sinclair, published by Granada at £5.95 (paperback 148 pages).

Mastering the Colour Genie is aimed primarily at the beginner, and assumes no previous knowledge of computing. The book introduces and covers the use of Basic commands that are available on the Colour Genie.

The chapters progress from using simple statements such as the variable assignment (LET), and the print statement. Small programs are nicely placed within the text to illustrate the use of the various Basic commands, and the text also explains what the program is doing, which helps the reader to understand how it works.

Chapter seven gives the reader a nice and easy introduction on producing graphics on the Colour Genie. High resolution graphics using pixels along with explanation and examples of how to use the plot and paint command are explained in a manner that shouldn't perplex.

Chapter nine is devoted to using the sound facilities that are available on the Genie. A

general introduction is given on the nature of sound, along with some basic musical terminology. Example programs are given, and the reader can type these into the computer in order to hear the various tones that can be produced.

Overall this is an easy book to read, and it's well laid out. The information it contains should provide the beginner with sufficient knowledge to be able to go on to greater things. **TJ**



# At last! A joystick that works!

## Cambridge Computing bring you the first intelligent joystick.

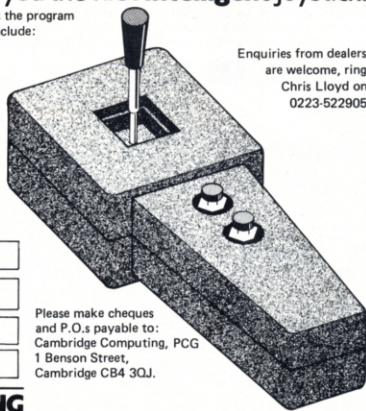
Works on all existing software - regardless of which keys the program uses. No need for specially written software. Features include:

- Compatible with Spectrum, ZX81, Jupiter Ace
- 2 Independent Fire Buttons
- 8 Directional Microswitched action
- Plugs into edge connector
- Interface complete with edge connector
- Atari joystick compatible
- Joystick with Interface £29.90

Name.....  
Address.....

Please send me:

.....joystick, interface, and tape @ £29.90....	£
Spectrum <input type="checkbox"/> ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> Jupiter Ace <input type="checkbox"/>	
.....interface and tape @ £24.00.....	£
Spectrum <input type="checkbox"/> ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> Jupiter Ace <input type="checkbox"/>	
.....joysticks @ £7.00.....	£
Spectrum <input type="checkbox"/> ZX81 <input type="checkbox"/> Jupiter Ace <input type="checkbox"/>	
Total including VAT .....	£



Enquiries from dealers are welcome, ring Chris Lloyd on 0223-522905

Please make cheques and P.O.s payable to: Cambridge Computing, PCG 1 Benson Street, Cambridge CB4 3QJ.

**CAMBRIDGE COMPUTING**



Clubnet keeps you in touch with enthusiasts throughout the country. It is divided into two sections — microcomputing and user groups.

We publish a list of these groups on alternate weeks. This week user groups are listed alphabetically by machine and special interest.

Each week we focus on an individual club or group with a

fly-on-the-wall report. This week we feature the British Osborne Owners Group.

If your association has something special on the agenda or if you've just started a new one, contact us at *Clubnet, Personal Computer News*, VNU, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HS.

The user groups listing is based on that of the Association of Computer Clubs.

# Boogie with Adam

Close on one hundred people arrived at the Cavendish Conference Centre in London's West End to listen to Dr. Adam Osborne, who arrived to give a talk to members at the second British Osborne Users' Annual Meeting.

The group officially started in January this year with its first meeting in April. Organiser John Anglesea says they intend to meet quarterly, and a newsletter affectionately known as BOOGIE (British Osborne Owners Group Information Exchange) will come out four times a year.

The next meeting will be in the form of a fair incorporating software demonstrations. It should take place at the National Liberal Club in London in the Autumn,' said Mr. Anglesea.

Future plans include presentations of particular applications such as Wordstar. Members will be encouraged to take their Osbornes along to meetings and workshops which Mr. Anglesea hopes will be set up throughout the UK.

The 300 members includes academics, doctors and journalists. Cecil Machin, chairman of management consultancy Machin Associates in Rustington, Sussex, said: 'I joined for the tips and advice — it's good to be able to talk to people who have the same kind of problems.'

An Osborne is even in use at the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings. One of their employees finds the Osborne very useful for organising tours, numbers



Dr. Adam Osborne speaking at the second British Osborne Users' Annual Meeting.

for the coach, numbers for lunches, word processing, etc.

Dr. Osborne made it clear he doesn't exactly bust a gut to keep his company running along smoothly. 'I'm more likely to die of sunstroke than a heart attack,' he joked, after explaining his simple business philosophy — 'if people have heard of a product, they'll buy it.'

Dr. Osborne explained how he wrote a book called 'An Introduction to Micro-

computers' in December 1975, only to find that no-one would publish it — so he published it himself and sold the full print run of 10,000 copies in three months.

The Osborne machine itself was launched at the West Coast Computer Fair in March 1981.

The first machine was shipped in July that year, after what Dr. Osborne described as 'a tremendous response from the computer press'.

## USER GROUPS

### Acorn

**Coventry Acorn Atom User Group.** Peter Frost, 18 Frankwell Drive, Coventry, 0203 613156.

**Kent Medway Acorn User Group.** Meets at St John Fisher School on last Monday of month at 7pm. Sessions at 9pm Thursday at the Fox and Hound, Chatham. Clem Rutler, c/o St John's Fisher School, Ordsall Street, Chatham, Kent, 0634 42811 (day), 0634 373459 (evenings).

**Manchester Acorn User Group.** Meets at AMC, Crescent Road, Crapnell, Manchester 8 on Tuesday except school holidays. John Ashurst, 192 Venture Close, Fallowfield, Manchester, 061-681 4962.

### Apple

**British Apple Systems User Group.** PO Box 174, Watford WD2 8NF.

**Bristol Apple Users and Dabblers.** Meets at 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, once a month. Ewa Dabkowski, c/o Datalink, 10 Waring House, Redcliffe Hill, Bristol BS1 6TB, 0272 213427.

**Buckinghamshire Apple User Group.** Steve Proffitt, The Granary, Hill Farm Road, Marlow Bottom, Buckinghamshire, 062 84 73074.

**Croydon Apple User Group.** Meets at Sidda House, 350 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, on second Monday of month. Paul Vernon, 60 Flawhurst Way, West Wickham, Kent, 01-777 5478.

**London Apple Music Synthesis Group.** Dr David Ellis, 22 Lennox Gardens, London SW1.

**Milton Keynes Microcomputer User Group.** Meets every Tuesday, 7.30pm. Brian Pain, c/o Sir Frank Markham School, Woughton Centre, Chaffron Way, Milton Keynes.

### Atari

**Birmingham Atari User Group.** Meets at the Malaga Grill, Matador Public House, Bull Ring shopping centre, Birmingham, on second and fourth Thursday every month at 7.30pm. Mike Aston, 42 Short Street, Wednesbury, West Midlands.

**Carshalton Atari User Club.** Paul Deegan, 01-642 5532.

**Malaga Grill Atari Users Local Group.** Harvey Kong, 11, 546 Holderness Road, Hull HU9 3ES. Hull 7911094.

**London Silica Atari 400/800 User Club.** Richard Hawes, 01-301 1111.

**Norwich Atari User Group.** Ken Ward, Norwich 861149.

**Preston Atari Computer Enthusiasts.** Meets at KSC Club, Merion House, Beach Grove, Ashton, Preston, on third Thursday of

month at 7.30pm. Roger Taylor, 0253 738192.

### Atom

**Liverpool BBC and Atom User Group.** Meets at Old Swan Technical College, Room C33 on first Wednesday of month at 7.30pm and at Birkenhead Technical College on third Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Nick Kelly, 051-525 2934 (evenings).

### BBC

**BBC Laserbug** is an international user group for the BBC micro. Paul Barbour, 10 Dawley Ride, Colnbrook, Slough, Berks, 02812 30614.

**Beebug.** Sheridan Williams or David Graham at PO Box 50, St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 2AR.

**Bournemouth BBC User Group.** Meets at Lansdowne Computer Centre, 5 Holderness Road, Bournemouth on first and third Wednesday of month at 7.30pm. Norman Carey, 0202 749612.

**Brent/Barnet User Group.** Meets on last Sunday of month. Joseph Fox, 4 Harman Close, London NW2 2EA.

**North London BBC Micro User Group.** Meets at The Prince of Wales, 37 Fortune Green Road, on Tuesday at 7pm. Dr Leo McLaughlin, Westfield College, University

of London, Kidderpore Avenue, London NW3 7ST, 01-435 0109.

**Preston area BBC Micro User Group.** Meets at Boatmans Arms, Marsh Lane, Preston, on last Thursday of month. Duncan Coulter, 8 Briar Grove, Ingham, Preston, Lancashire, 0772 725795.

**Witham (NAMEBUG) BBC Micro User Group.** Meets at comprehensive school, Witham on second Thursday each month at 7.30pm. Dave Watts 0245 358127 after 7pm.

### Comal

**London Comal User Group.** Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, second Wednesday of month, term time. John Collins, 75 74111.

### Commodore ICPU

**Barnsley.** Bob Wool, 13 Ward Green, Barnsley, South Yorkshire, 0226 85084.

**Blackpool.** Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool, on third Thursday of month. David Jarrett, 197 Victoria Road, Thornton Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Canterbury SE.** Meets at The Physics Lab, Canterbury University, on first Tuesday and Wednesday of month. R Moseley, Rosemont, Romney Hill, Maidstone, 0622 37843.

**Carrickfergus.** David Bolton, 19 Carrickburn Road, Carrickfergus, Antrim

# CLUBNET

BT38 7ND, 09603 63788.

**Cheltenham.** Meets at the Cheltenham Ladies College on last Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Alison Schofield, 78 Heesters Way Road, Cheltenham, Gloucester, 0242 580789.

**Chwyd.** John Poole, 6 Ridgway Close, Connaught Quay, Chwyd CH5 4LZ.

**Corby.** Peter Ashby, 215 Winchown Way, Corby, Northamptonshire, 05383 4442.

**Coventry.** Meets at Stoke Park School and County College at 7pm on fourth Wednesday of month except July, August, December. Will Light, 22 Ivybridge Road, Styvechale, Coventry, Warwickshire.

**Derby.** Meets at Derby Professional Colour every other Tuesday at 7pm. Robert Watts, 03322 72569.

**Durham.** North-East Pet and ICPU. Meets at Lawson School, Burnley at 7pm second and third Mondays. Jim Cocalis, 20 Worcester Road, Newton Hall Estate, Durham.

**Dyfed.** Simon Kniveton, 097 086 303.

**Hainault.** Meets at Grange Remedial Centre, Woodman Path, Hainault, Carol Taylor, 101 Courtlands Avenue, Cranbrook, Ilford, Essex.

**Glasgow.** Dr Jim MacBrayne, 27 Daidmyre Crescent, Newton Mearns. Glasgow, 041-639 5696.

**Gloucester and Bristol Area.** Meets at 23 Sheppard Leaze, Wotton-under-Edge, Gloucester, on last Friday of month.

**Hamphshire.** Meets at 70 Reading Road, Farnborough, Hants, 0252 542921.

**Hertfordshire North.** Meets at Provident Mutual Assurance, Purwell Lane, Hitchin, on last Wednesday of month. B Granger, 73 Minehead Way, Stevenage, Herts SG1 2HS, 0438 727925.

**Kilmarnock.** Meets at Symington Primary School on first and third Thursday of month at 7pm. John Smith, 19 Brewlands Road, Symington, Kilmarnock KA1 5RW, 0563

830407.

**Liverpool.** Meets at The Merchant Taylor School for Boys, Crosby, on second Thursday of month at 7pm. Tony Bond, 27 Ince Road, Liverpool L23 4UE, 051-924 1505.

**London.** Alan Birks, 135 Queen Alexandra Mansions, Guide Post, London WC1, 01-430 8025.

**London North.** Barry Miles, Department of Polytechnic, Holloway Road, London N7, 01-607 2789.

**Norfolk.** Peter Petts, Bramley Hale, Wretton, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE33 9QS, 0366 500692.

**Northumberland.** Graham Saunders, 22 Front Street, Newcastle, 0632 661494.

**Slough.** Meets at Slough College on second Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Brian Jones, 53 Beechwood Avenue, Woodley, Reading RG5 3QF, 0734 661494.

**South-East.** Regional Group. Meets at Charles Darwin School, Jall Lane, Biggin Hill, Kent, on third and fourth Thursday of month at 7.30pm. Jack Cohen, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex, 01-597 1229.

**South Midlands.** Meets at 12 York Street, Stourport-on-Severn on last Thursday of month. M J Merriman at above address.

**Staffordshire.** 57 Clough Hall Road, Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent.

**Teddington.** G Squibb, 108 Teddington Park Road, Teddington, Middlesex, 01-977 2346.

**Watford.** Meets on second Monday of month. Stephen Rabagliati, c/o Institute of Grocery Dist. Grange Lane, Letchmore Heath, Watford, Herts, 01-779 7141.

**Commodore Pet.** Blackpool. West Lancashire Pet Users Club. Meets at Arnold School, Blackpool on the third Thursday of month. D Jowett, 197 Victoria Road, East Thornton, Blackpool FY5 3ST.

**Southern Users of Pets Association.**

Howard Pilgrim, 42 Compton Road, Brighton BN1 5AN.

**Pet User Group Crawley.** Richard Dyer, 33 Parham Road, Ilford, Crawley.

**Pet Users Education Group.** Dr Chris Smith, Department of Physiology, Queen Elizabeth College, Camden Hill Road, London W8 7AH.

**UK Pet Users Club.** 360 Euston Road, London NW1 3BL.

**Pet Users Group.** Meets at North London Poly. Barry Miles, 01-607 2789.

**Pet User Club.** Margaret Guilford, 818 Leigh Road, Slough Industrial Estate, 0753 74111.

**Independent Pet Users Group.** 57 Clough Hall Road, Kestigrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire.

**Commodore Vic.** Burnley. John Ingham, 72 Ardwick Street, Burnley, Lancashire.

**London.** Vic Users Group. Meets on alternate Tuesdays at 6.30pm at Polytechnic of North London, Community Centre, Robin Bradbeer.

**Norfolk.** J Blair, 7 Beach Road, Cromer, Norfolk, 0263 512849.

**Compucolour.** Compucolour Users Group UK. Meets at Community Centre, Caversham Park Village twice a year. Peter Hiner, 11 Pennycroft, Harpenden, Hertfordshire, 05827 64872.

**CP/M.** Irish CP/M Users Group. Meets monthly in Dublin area. Doug Nolley, Gardner House, Batsbridge, Dublin 4, Dublin 686411.

**UK CP/M Users Group.** Lesley Spicer, 11 Sun Street, London EC2M 2DD, 01-247 0691.

**COSMAC.** COSMAC Users Group. James Cunningham, 7 Harrowden Court,

Harrowden Road, Luton, Bedfordshire, 0582 423934.

**Digital Equipment.** Digital Equipment Users Society. The Secretary, PO Box 53, Reading, Berkshire, 0734 387725.

**Dragon.** Dragon Owners Club. Meets at Computer Systems (Torbay), Pump Street, Brixham, every Saturday at 2.30pm. Ian Chipperfield, 22 Brookdale Court, Brixham, Devon, Brixham 59224.

**Education.** Birmingham. Education ZX80/81 User Group. Eric Deeson, Highgate School, Balsall Heath Road, Highgate, Birmingham B12 9DS.

**Birmingham.** MUSE. National body for co-ordinating activity in schools, colleges. Lorraine Boyce, MUSE Information Office, Westhill College, Wootley Park Road, Birmingham, 021-471 3723.

**Dublin.** Computer Education Society of Ireland. Dairmuid McCarthy, 7 St Kevins Park, Kilmacud, Blackrock, Co. Dublin.

**Middlesex.** Educational Users Group. Offshoot of National TRS-80 Users Group. Dave Fletcher, Head Teacher, Beaconsfield First and Middle School, Beaconsfield Road, Southall, Middlesex.

**Worcestershire.** Mini and Microcomputer Users in Education. National organisation. R Trigger, 48 Chadote Way, Catshill, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire B61 0JT.

**Forth.** Forth Users Group. David Husband, 2 Gorleston Road, Branksome, Poole, Dorset BH12 1NW, 0202 764724.

**Forth Interest Group UK.** Meets at Room 408, South Bank Polytechnic on the first Thursday of month. K Goldie-Morrison, 15 St Albans Mansion, Kensington Court Place, London W8 5SH, 01-937 3231.

## PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

REACHES THE CUSTOMERS  
OTHER MICRO MAGAZINES  
CANNOT REACH  
CALL: NIC JONES  
AND HIS TEAM  
ON:  
01-323 3211

**Forum**  
**Forum 80 Users Group.** Frederick Brown, 421 Endie Lane, Hull HU6 8AG.

**FX-500P**  
**FX-500-P Users Association.** Max Francis, 38 Grynysdyke, Great Missenden, Buckinghamshire HP16 0LP.

**Genealogists**  
**Society of Genealogists Computer Interest Group.** Anthony Camp, 01-373 7054.

**Genie**  
**Colour Genie User Group.** Details of meetings/membership from Pat Doohan, secretary, Nottingham (0602) 278791.

**Intel MDS**  
**UK Intel MDS Users Group.** Lewis Hard, c/o S. P. A. C. E., The Old Coach House, Court Row, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester WR8 0NS.

**Ithaca Audio S100**  
**Ithaca Audio S100 Users Group.** Dave Weaver, 41 Dore Avenue, North Hykeham, Lincoln LN6 8LN.

**Jupiter Ace**  
**Jupiter Ace Users Group.** John Noyce, Remsoft, 18 George Street, Brighton BN2 1RH.

**Mattel**  
**Mattel Intellivision TV Game Group.** Warrington G2215 after 4pm.

**Medical**  
**Durham.** Primary Health Care Group. Dr Alastair Malcolm, British Computer Society, Chevelay Park Medical Centre, Belmont, Durham, 0385 64282.  
**London.** Medical Micro Users Group. Medicom, 1-2 Hanover Street, London W1.  
**Middlesex.** TRS-80 Medical and Laboratory Users. Dr Robinson, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow, Middlesex.

**Nascom**  
**Berkshire.** Nascom Thames Valley User Group. Meets at Frogmore Hotel, Windsor, on Thursday fortnightly, 8pm. Mike Rothery, 37 Eaton Wick Road, Eton Wick, Windsor, Berkshire, Windsor 56106.

**Birmingham Nascom User Group.** Meets at Davenport Social Club, Granville Street, Birmingham on the last Thursday of month, 8pm. Martin Sidebottom, 021-744 3039.

**International Nascom Microcomputer Club.** 80 Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Buckinghamshire HP6 5EQ.

**Merside Nascom User Group.** Meets at Mona Hotel, St James Street, Liverpool, on the first Wednesday of month, 7.30pm. Mr T Seare, 051-526 5256.

**Newbrain**  
**Wakefield Independent Newbrain User Group.** Anthony Hodges, 15 St John's Court, Wakefield WF1 2RY.

**Ohio**  
**Ohio Scientific User Group.** Tom Graves, 19a West End, Street, Somerset, 0458 45359.

**Oric**  
**Oric Owners Group.** Paul Kaufman, 3 Club Mews, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

**Osborne**  
**British Osborne Owners Group.** J Anglesia, Flat 19, Rowan House, Milton Road, Handsworth, Birmingham B20 2JR.

**OSI**  
**OSI UK User Group.** Richard Elen, 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11 6DS.

**Pascal**  
**Pascal User Group.** Nick Hughes, PO Box 52, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3FE.

**PDP**  
**Buckinghamshire.** PDP8 User Group. Nigel Dunn, 21 Campion Road, Widmer End, High Wycombe, Buckinghamshire, 0494 714483.

**Hertfordshire.** PDP11 User Group. Pete Harris, 119 Carpenter Way, Rotters Bar, Hertfordshire EN6 5SB, 0707 52091.

**Pilot**  
**UK Pilot User Group.** Alec Wood, Wirral Grammar School for Boys, Cross Lane, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 3AQ.

**Prestel**  
**ACC National Prestel Committee.** Administrates Club Spot 800 (hobbyists on Prestel). Rupert Steele, St John's College, Oxford OX1 3JP.

**Research Machines**  
**Birmingham.** Research Machines 3802 Peter Smith, Birmingham Educational Computing Centre, Camp Hill Teachers Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR.

**Leamington Spa.** West Midland RML User Group. Spencer Instone, c/o 59 Avenue Road, Leamington Spa.

**Newcastle.** NE RML 3802 User Group. Meets monthly at Micro-Electronics Education Centre of the Polytechnic Coach Lane Campus, Mr Hatfield or Mr Reed, Computer Unit, Northumberland Building, Newcastle Polytechnic, 0632 326002.

**Oxford.** Research Machines National User Group. RML, Mill Street, Osney, Oxford OX2 0BW, 0865 249866.

**Oxford.** Research Machines Ltd National User Group. M D Fisher, PO Box 75, Oxford OX4 1EY.

**Sharp MZ80**  
**Aberdeen.** International Sharp Users Group. Graham Knight, c/o Knights Computers, 108 Rossmount Place, Aberdeen, 0224 630526.

**Essex.** Sharp MZ80 User Group. Joe Street, 16 Elmhurst Drive, Hornchurch, Essex RM11 1PE.

**Leeds.** Sharp PC1211 Users Club. Jonathan Daykene, 281 Lidgett Lane, Leeds LS17 3AD.

**Somerset.** Sharp MZ80 Users Club. Tim Powell, Computer Centre, Yeovil College, Yeovil, Somerset BA21 4AE.

**Sinclair**  
**Brighton.** ZX Users Group. J Ireland-Hill Jrn, 145 Godwin Road, Hove, Brighton.

**Aylesbury.** Sinclair ZX Computer Club. Ken Knight, 0296 5181.

**Colchester.** Sinclair User Group. Meets fortnightly, Richard Lawn, 102 Pettigate Road, Colchester, Essex.

**Cardiff.** ZX Club. Meets on last Sunday of month, 2pm. Mike Hayes, 54 Oakley Place,

Grange Town, Cardiff, 0222 371732.

**Edinburgh.** ZX Meets at Claremont Hotel, Claremont Crescent, Edinburgh, on second and fourth Wednesdays every month, 7.30pm. John Palmer, 56 Meadowfield Drive, Edinburgh, 031-661 3183.

**Glasgow.** ZX80/81 User Group. Ian Watt, 10 Greenwood Road, Clarkston, Glasgow, 041-638 1241.

**Liverpool.** ZX Computer Club. Meets at ZX Computer Centre, 17 Sweeting Street, Liverpool, on Wednesdays, 6.30pm. Keith Archer, 051-260 4950.

**London.** National ZX User Club. Tim Hartnell, Interface, 44-48 Earls Court, London W8.

**London.** Sinclair User Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-5 Tower Block, Monday, 6.30pm. Irving Harris, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London.

**ZX Spectrum Club.** D Beattie, 63 Kingsley Crescent, Sawley, Long Eaton, Nottingham NG10 3DA.

**Staffordshire.** ZX80 National Software Association. 15 Woodlands Road, Wombourne, Staffordshire WV5 4DZ.

**Suffolk.** ZX Amateur Radio User Group. Paul Newman, 3 Red House Lane, Leiston, Suffolk, SA5 essential. No telephone inquiries.

**Surrey.** Guildford ZX80/81 Users Group. Meets Fridays. A Bond, 54 Farnham Road, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5PE, 0483 62035.

**Surrey.** ZX80/81 User Club. David Bigden, PO Box 159, Kingston-upon-Thames, Surrey KT2 5JQ.

**West Sussex.** Hassocks ZX Micro User Club. Paul King, 25 Fir Tree Way, Hassocks, West Sussex.

**Sirius**  
**Sirius User Group.** Ray D'Arcy, Sirius User Club, The Microsystems Centre, Enterprise House, 7-71 Finch Street, Luton, 0582 412215.

**68XX**  
**68XX Special Interest Group.** Tim Turner, 63 Millais Road, London E11 4HB, 01-558 3681.

**Software**  
**London.** Software Group. Meets at Polytechnic of North London, Room 2-3 Tower block Thursday, 6pm. Mike Duck at Polytechnic of North London, Holloway, London N7.

**Oxford.** Program of the Month Club. Mr Durrant, 55 St Thomas Street, Oxford OX1 1JG, 0855 250333.

**Sorcerer**  
**Liverpool European Sorcerer Club.** Monthly meetings. Colin Marley, 32 Watchday Avenue, Formby, near Liverpool L37 3JU, 07048 72137.

**Surrey.** Exidy Sorcerer User Group. Andy Marshall, 44 Arthurs Bridge Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 4NT.

**Spreadsheet**  
**International Electronic Spreadsheet Users Group.** UK Alpha House, 7th Floor, Rowlandsway, Manchester M22 5RG.

**Tangerine**  
**Avon.** Tangerine Users Group. Bob Green, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon, 0934 21315.

**Bristol.** Tangerine Homebrew. A Coales, 35 Mogg Street, St Werburghs, Bristol BS2 9UB.

**Texas Instruments**  
**Leeds.** TI99/4A User Group. Meets at 30 Gipton Wood Road, Leeds 8, Mondays 7pm. J Youlden, 0532 401408.

**Manchester.** TI Grimsaw. T Grimsaw, 21 Allingham Street, Longsight, Manchester.

**Manchester.** TI9900 User Group. Chris Catogian, Department of Computer Science, University of Manchester M13 9PL.

**Triton**  
**Triton User Group.** Nigel Stride, Transam Ltd, 12 Chapel Street, London NW1, 01-402 8137.

**TRS-80**  
**Birmingham.** National TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Adam & Eve Pub, 1st Floor, Bradford Street, Birmingham on last Friday of month. Michael Gibbons, 1 New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B38 9AP, 021-747 2260.

**Chelmsford.** TRS-80 User Group. Michael Dean, 22 Roughtons, Galleywood, Chelmsford, Essex.

**Durham.** North East TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Information Technology Centre, Gateshead on the third Wednesday of month, 7pm. J Dunn, 8 Ethric Terrace, North Gateshead, County Durham.

**Edinburgh.** Scottish TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Meets at Mansion House Hotel, Milton Road, second Thursdays of month. Dick Mackie, 3 Warrander Park Crescent, Edinburgh EH9 1DX, 031-229 6032.

**Isle of Wight.** TRS-80 User Group. Meets at London Hotel, Ryde on last Friday of month, 7.30pm. Sean Coulson, 0903 614589.

**Kent.** TRS-80 User Group. Alan Reid, 22 Woodes Road, Rainham, Kent, 0634 367012.

**Nottingham.** North TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Barton Aero Club, Barton Aerodrome, Irlam, near Manchester on last Wednesday of month, 8pm. Sub group meets at Crown Hotel, Blackfriers Street, on first and third Monday of month. Melvin Franklin, 40 Cowlees, Westthorpe, Nottingham, Lancashire.

**Liverpool.** UK DOSPLUS User Group. Peter Toothill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL, 051-220 9733.

**Liverpool.** Merseyside TRS-80/Video Genie User Group. Meets second Thursday of month, 7.15pm. Peter Toothill, 101 Swanside Road, Liverpool L14 7NL, 051-220 9733.

**London.** SW. TRS-80 User Group. Ron Everitt on 01-394 2123.

**Merseyside.** TRS-80 User Group. N Rushton, 123 Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirby, Merseyside.

**Milton Keynes.** National TRS-80 and Genie User Group. Brian Pan, 24 Oxford Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes.

**London.** TRS-80 Genie Group. Meets at Central Common Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital on first Sunday of month. Dr Nick Robinson, Central Room, The Residency, Northwick Park Hospital.

**Northants.** TRS-80 User Group. Meets at Welwyn Park Community Centre on alternate Thursdays at 7pm. Neil Griffiths, 0858 65718.

**Nottingham.** East Midlands TRS-80 User Group. Mike Costello, 15 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU, 0602 7514NT.

**Colour Genie**  
**National Colour Genie User Group.** Marc Leduc, 46 Highbury Avenue, Northamptonshire N66 90B.

**UCSD**  
**Hants.** UCSD Systems Users Society. John Ash, Dicoil Data Systems Ltd, Bond Close, Kingsland Estate, Basingstoke, Hants RG2 00B.

**Oxford.** UCSD Pascal UK Users Group. Malcolm Harper, Oxford University Computing Laboratory Programming Research Group, 45 Banbury Road, Oxford OX2 6PE.

**CIA**  
**CIA User Group.** Adrian Waters, 9 Moss Lane, Romford, Essex.

**Bedfordshire.** 6502 User Group. Walter Wallenborn, 21 Argylly Avenue, Luton, Bedfordshire LU3 1EG, 0582 26927.

**Hants.** 6502 User Group (Southern Region). Steve Cole, 70 Sydney Road, Gosport, Hants.

## Remember

Let us know about your micro club or user group so we can be sure the information printed here is up to date. Drop a card to Wendie Pearson, Listings Editor, at *Personal Computer News*, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG, or give her a call on 01-636 6890.



# DATABASICS

This six-page guide lists as many of the micros on the market for under £12,000 as possible. In Databasics you'll find all the specifications for the machines, add-ons and software necessary to make your buying decisions.

PCN keeps you up to date in three-week cycles, starting with hardware, then peripherals and finally software.

**PRICE** Specifications listed for each machine indicate what you get for the basic price quoted, which includes VAT.

**PROCESSOR TYPE** A microprocessor is the heart of the computer. The 280 and 6502 are popular 8-bit chips. The 8088 and 68000 are common 16-bit chips. If a machine has an 8-bit and a 16-bit processor we have listed the 16-bit only. Cust. means custom-built.

**SPEED IN MHz** Speed of the clock used to drive the microprocessor, measured in MegaHertz (million cycles per second).

**STANDARD RAM** Amount of main memory used on the system. The capacity is expressed in kilobytes.

**MAX RAM** normally at extra cost Amount of memory to which the system can be expanded.

**MAX CHARACTERS** columns x lines The number of characters that can be displayed across the screen and the number of lines down.

**METHOD (at extra cost)** This indicates the way the computer displays information. M on its own means that a monitor is included in the basic price.

**Tv** indicates that you can plug the computer into a television set (M+) indicates that the monitor costs extra. LCD = Liquid crystal display.

**COLOUR CAPABILITY** tells you whether the machine can give colour at the basic price quoted.

**MAX DOT RESOLUTION** gives the maximum number of points across the screen by the number of points down the screen that are available for graphics.

**KEYBOARD** This tells you the type of keyboard that comes with the machine. W = word processing, C = calculator and T = touch-sensitive.

**No of FUNCTION KEYS** refers to the number of keys that can be used for different jobs by different programs.

**NUMERIC PAD** indicates whether the machine has a separate calculator-style group of number keys to enter data quickly.

**INTERFACES BUILT-IN** shows the number of standard connections built into the machine.

**CASSETTE FACILITY** gives a yes or no as to whether or not the machine can use a cassette to store data.

**CAPACITY PER DISK AND DISK SIZE** tells you how many disk drives come with the machine, and the amount of data in kilobytes (K) or megabytes (Mb) that can be stored on each drive. There are two sizes for disks, 5 1/4" or 8", and they can be floppy (F) or hard (H).

**OPERATING SYSTEM** gives the program that looks after the general running of a computer.

**LANGUAGES INC** is a column which lists the programming languages that come with the machine at the basic price.

**OTHER LANGUAGES AVAILABLE** indicates whether or not other programming languages are available for the machine.

**DISTRIBUTOR** To find which company distributes the machine refer to the distributor table from the code listed in this column. The table is at the end of the listings, and gives the distributor's name and telephone number.

All details given are the latest available. We ask distributors to let us know as soon as machine specifications change so Databasics can be kept right up to date. This guide has been meticulously researched and the information collected from individual distributors listed.

## PRICE GUIDE

Sinclair ZX81	£40	Nascom 3	£549	Toshiba T-100	£1,900	HP Series 100, 120	£2,362	DMS Fox	£2,875	DEC PC 350	£3,850	Eagle 1600	£6,497
Casio PB100	£50	Sharp MZ80A	£549	Sord M23P	£1,932	Sord M23P	£2,369	Eagle III	£2,950	Vector 4	£3,852	TI System 200-250	£6,695
TRS-80 PC4	£50	Commodore 4016	£632	Kaypro II	£1,949	TI Prof. Computer	£2,386	Zenith Z89-81	£2,978	Sage II	£4,019	Compucorp 675	£6,780
Sharp PC1251	£80	Research Machine 480Z	£650	Transtec BC2	£650	IBM PC	£2,392	Monroe EC 8800	£2,990	Eagle IV	£4,190	Wicat 150	£6,846
Aquarius	£90	DAI PC	£684	Kenilworth 83G	£1,953	Xerox 820 Model II	£2,415	Philips P3500	£3,000	C-1010	£4,197	Sundance I	£6,969
Casio FX702P	£90	Apple II	£776	Transam TruScan	£1,983	Tanberg EC10	£2,439	Tanberg EC10	£3,000	Tandy TRS-80 Model 16	£4,199	Pascal Mod. Microengine	£7,003
Jupiter Ace	£90	Commodore 500	£799	Epson QX10	£799	LSM4	£2,472	Archives I	£3,003	Hytech H4500	£4,310	Diablo 3000	£7,250
Sinclair Spectrum	£99	HP 75C	£883	IDS Datamachine	£1,995	Canon CX-1	£2,500	Cromemco System 1	£3,025	BMCO K11 F800, Model 20	£4,360	Onyx 5001 MU	£7,607
Comx 35	£120	Sharp MZ80B	£900	Tandy TRS-80 Model II	£1,999	Adler Alphatron P2U	£2,524	DECPC 325	£3,080	AD2C	£4,500	Sundance II	£8,205
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket 2	£130	Apple IIe	£972	Kenilworth 83N	£2,012	IO Tech Iona	£2,539	Direct 1000	£3,093	Televideo TS-802H	£4,533	Haywood Hinet	£9,550
Oric 1	£139.95	Commodore 8032	£1,129	Caltech Micro	£2,019	HP 87XM	£2,571	Equator	£3,099	Country Comers C1000	£4,542	Altos 856-10	£9,631
Accorn Atom	£150	Commodore 710	£1,144	LSIM3	£2,064	Quantum 2000	£2,587	Clenio Table-Tops 925	£3,105	Corvus Concept	£4,887	Apple Lisa	£9,775
Atari 400	£150	Microdecision	£1,144	Haywood 9000 Composite	£2,064	Canon AS100	£2,633	ITT 3030	£3,105	ICL PC Model 31	£4,939	Micro Five 3000	£10,350
TI-800A	£150	Fujitsu FM8	£1,150	Hawthorn Model 10	£2,072	CP1 100	£2,639	Monroe OC8810	£3,162	Cromemco System 3	£5,170	Sundance 16	£10,480
Colour Genie	£168	Sanyo MBC 1000	£1,195	Positron 9000	£2,134	Seed System 19	£2,600	HP Series 200 Model 16A	£3,211	Micro Five 1000	£5,175	Spectrum	£11,442
Commodore VIC 20	£170	Positron 900	£1,259	Research Machines 380Z	£2,137	Enterprise 1000	£2,645	Citer Series 1	£3,214	Fortune 32 16 System 2	£5,204		
Sharp PC1500	£170	Tandy TRS-80 Model III	£1,299	Superbrain JF	£2,150	Facit 6520	£2,645	Samurai	£3,214	Zeus 4	£5,400		
Sord M23	£200	Commodore 8096	£1,374	Futures Computer FX-20	£2,156	Olympus Model A	£2,645	Hawki Model 2110	£3,214	Torch	£5,406		
Dragon 32	£200	Pasca 640	£1,437	Comart Communicator	£2,180	Britannia Baby	£2,657	Sord M223	£3,257	Molecular M200	£5,462		
Computers Lynx	£225	NEC PC8000	£1,454	Adler Alphatron P2	£2,197	Adler Alphatron P3	£2,696	Kontrol RS180	£3,306	Altos 800 15	£5,663		
Tandy TRS-80 Colour	£240	Irvine Business Systems	£1,489	Commodore Com ters C3000	£2,242	Eagle II	£2,702	Krom PC 1600-1	£3,392	Durango F85	£5,744		
NewBrain A	£269	Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,495	Kenilworth K2000E	£2,242	Almar 801	£2,708	Digico Prince	£3,392	Trilon 4	£5,744		
Multitech MPS II	£269	HP 86A	£1,541	Rair Black Box 320S	£2,242	DEC Rainbow 100	£2,714	OEM Orion	£3,392	Marin Chip M9900	£5,750		
BBC Micro Model A	£299	Osborne I	£1,581	Sanyo MBC 2000	£2,242	ICL PC Model 10	£2,754	Ajila	£3,400	SW Tech Products S0 9	£5,750		
Genie II	£299	Signet 10025	£1,599	Toshiba T-200	£2,242	Millbank SX10	£2,754	Barcellos AMT 100	£3,450	SASF 7100	£5,805		
Atari 800	£300	APL Signet	£1,610	TKM 332	£2,242	Olivetti M200	£2,754	Kalamazoo 1050	£3,450	CompuStar	£5,837		
Nascom 2	£327	Zenith 289-81	£1,668	Bonsai SM 3000	£2,294	Sirius	£2,754	Commodore System 2	£3,560	Sord M243	£5,842		
Genie I	£330	Basis 108	£1,683	CAL PC	£2,294	Victor 9000	£2,754	Digital Microsystems 3	£3,576	Archives IV	£5,905		
Commodore 64	£345	Commodore Spr. Pet 9000	£1,719	North Star Horizon	£2,294	North Star Advantage	£2,766	Decision 1 Computer 012	£3,674	Sage Stage	£5,962		
Microtan 25	£389	Gemini Galaxy 2	£1,719	Sanyo MBC 1250	£2,294	Apple III	£2,780	Televideo TS 1602-C	£3,714	ICL PC Model 32	£6,037		
BBC Micro Model B	£399	British Micro Mini 803	£1,720	Casu Mini C2	£2,300	Sanyo MBC 4050	£2,817	Adds Multivision	£3,795	Rair Business Computer	£6,037		
Datamicro Controller	£431	Microsolution Brit. Genius	£1,840	Seed System I	£2,300	Bonsai SM 4000	£2,842	Clenio Pronto	£3,795	Digital Microsystems 4	£6,210		
Cortex	£454	Globe III	£1,850	Sharp PC3201	£2,300	Logica VTS Vitesse	£2,863	Panasonic JB0800M	£3,795	Superstar	£6,296		
Epson HX20	£472	Genie 101	£1,897	HP 85	£2,360	Decision-1 Computer 011	£2,869	Kenilworth K3000	£3,795	Rascal 6000	£6,327		

## ABBREVIATIONS

Ap: APL  
As: Assembly  
Ba: Basic  
Co: Cobol  
Cm: Comal  
Fr: Fortran  
Pa: Pascal

<



Commodore 64	E345	6510	1	64K	40x25	Tv(M+)	●	320x200	W	8	1	1	3	1	●	Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Good value for money			
Commodore 500	E799	6509	1	128K	896K	40x25	Tv(M+)	●	320x200	W	10	●	1	1	3	●	Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Available by summer?		
Commodore 4016	E632	6502	1	16K	32K	40x25	TvM			W	●	●	1	1	3	●	Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	The original PET		
Commodore 710	E1,144	6509	2	128K	896K	80x25	TvM			W	10	●	1	1	2	1	●	Kernal	Ba	●	C9	Might be a long wait	
Commodore 8032	E1,129	6502	1	32K	96K	80x25	TvM			W	●	●	1	1	1	●	Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	The 80-column PET		
Commodore 8096	E1,374	6502	1	96K		80x25	TvM			W	●	●	1	1	1	●	Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	Fully expanded PET		
Commodore Super Pet 9000	E1,719	6502	2	96K		80x25	TvM			W	●	1	1	1	2	●	Cassette, PETDOS	Ba	●	C9	Top of the range		
Compucorp 675	E6,780	280	4	64K	256K	80x20	M			W	20	●	1	1	4	●	2x65K5/4F	Compucorp		●	C10	Unusual O/S	
Compustar	E5,837	280A	4	64K		80x25	M			W	●	2					1x10MbH+1x350K5/4F	CP/M	Ba	●	I10	Networking system	
Comart Communicator CP100	E2,180	280	4	64K	512K	80x24	M			W	●	2	1	10			2x390K5/4F	CP/M		●	C13	Business CP/M micro	
Comx 35	E120	1802		35K	67K	40x24	Tv	●		C						●	Cassette	Ba		●	C14	Built-in joystick	
Cortex	E454	9995	12	64K	1Mb	40x24	Tv(M+)	●	256x192	W	12	●	1			●		BaAs			M2	Mainly sold as E340 kit	
Corvus Concept	E4,887	68000	8	256K	1Mb	120x60	M		720x560	W	10	●	2	1	4		Merlin	Pa	●	K1	A4 shaped screen		
Country Computers C1000	E4,542	6502	1	64K	128K	80x24	M		280x192	W	12	1	1	3			1x10Mb5/4H+1x140K5/4F	DOS, CP/M	Ba	●	C16	Runs all Apple software	
Country Computers C3000	E2,242	280A	4	64K	256K							1	1				1x5Mb5/4H+1x500K5/4F	CP/M		●	C16	*Terminal own choice	
CP1100	E2,639	8086	6	128K	1Mb		(M+)*					2	1	7			2x390K5/4F	CP/M 86		●	C13	Choose your own terminal	
Cromemco System 1	E3,025	280	4	64K		80x24	(M+)	●	450x735	W	20	●	1	8			2x390K5/4F	CDOS, Crom		●	C13	Designed for business	
Cromemco System 2	E3,560	280	4	64K		80x25	(M+)			W	20	●	1	21			2x390K5/4F	CDOS, Crom		●	C13	Large business machine	
Cromemco System 3	E5,170	280	4	64K		80x25	(M+)			W	20	●		21			2x1.2Mb8F	CDOS, Crom		●	C13	Top end Cromec	
DAI PC	E684	8080	2	48K		60x24	Tv(M+)	●	255x335	W		1				●	Cassette	Ba		●	D9	Optional maths chip	
Datasc Micro Controller	E431	280	2	16K		40x24	Tv(M+)		80x60	W		1	1	1				Ba		●	D1	Mainly used in labs	
DEC Rainbow 100	E2,714	8088	N/A	64K	192K	132x24	M	●	960x240	W	20	●	2	3			2x400K5/4F	CP/M		●	D2	Competitor for IBM PC	
DEC PC 325	E3,080	PD11/23	N/A	256K		132x24	M	●	960x240	W	20	●	2	3			2x400K5/4F	P/O/S		●	D2	Mini in micro clothing	
DEC PC 350	E3,850	PD11/23	N/A	256K		132x24	M	●	960x240	W	20	●	2	3			2x400K5/4F	P/O/S		●	D2	Mini in micro clothing	
Decision-1 Computer MDC-011	E2,869	280A	4	64K	192K		(M+)*					3	1	1			2x400K5/4F	CP/M	Ba	●	I2	*Buy your own terminal	
Decision-1 Computer MDC-012	E3,674	280A	4	64K	192K		(M+)*					3	1	1			1x400K5/4F+1x5Mb5/4H	CP/M	Ba	●	I2	*You choose the terminal	
Diablo 3000	E7,250	8085	3	32K	64K	80x24	M			W	8	1	1	4			2x1.8Mb8F	DACL	Ba	●	B5	Unusual O/S	
Digico Prince	E3,392	280A	4	64K		80x25	M			W	50	●	2	7			2x400K5/4F	CP/M		●	D3	Unusual keyboard	
Digital Microsystems DMS-3	E3,576	280A	4	64K			(M+)*					3	1				2x512K8F	CP/M		●	D4	*Choice of terminal	
Digital Microsystems DMS-4	E6,210	280A	4	128K	1/2Mb		(M+)*					4					2x512K8F	MP/M		●	D4	*Depends on terminal chosen	
Direct 1000	E3,093	280	4	64K		80x25	M		132x28	W		2					2x300K5/4F	CP/M		●	D5	Standard CP/M machine	
DMS Fox	E2,875	280A	4	64K		80x24	M			W	16	●	3	1	1		1.2Mb5/4F	CP/M		●	D4	Portable machine	
Dragon 32	E200	6809E	1	32K	64K	32x16	Tv(M+)	●	256x192	W		4	1	4	1	●	Cassette	Ba		●	D6	Tandy colour lookalike	
Durango F85	E5,744	8085A	5	64K	196K	80x64	Tv(M+)			W	●	4	1	12			2x1Mb5/4F	Star Basic	BaCo	●	C3	Built in printer	
Eagle II	E2,702	280A	4	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	●	2	1	1			2x500K5/4F	CP/M	Ba	●	M3	Includes WP/SS software	
Eagle III	E2,950	280A	4	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	●	1					2x1Mb5/4F	CP/M	Ba	●	M3	Includes WP/SS software	
Eagle IV	E4,190	280A	4	64K		80x24	M			W	●	2	1	1			1x1Mb5/4F+1x12.5Mb5/4H	CP/M	Ba	●	M3	Includes WP/SS software	
Eagle 1600	E6,497	8086	8	128K	512K	80x25	M	●	720x352	W	24	●	2	1	8		1x1Mb5/4F+1x12.5Mb5/4H	MS-DOS, CP/M 86		●	M3	High speed IBM copy	
Enterprise 1000	E2,645		8	64K						W	10	2	2				2x358K5/4F	Enterprise		●	D7	Micro Nova 16-bit	
Epson HX20	E472	6301	1	16K	32K	20x4	LCD		120x32	W	13	●	2			2	●	Cassette	Ba	●	E2	Powerful portable	
Epson QX10	E1,995	280	4	192K	256K	80x25	M		640x400	W	18	●	1	1	5		2x320K5/4F	CP/M	Ba	●	E2	Expansion required for Valoids	
Equator	E6,842	280A	4	64K	448K	80x24	M		255x560	W	14	●	7	1	8		1x5Mb5/4F+1x750K5/4F	CP/M, MP/M, Turbo DOS		●	E3	Two bigger models available	
Facit 6520	E2,645	280	4	64K	128K	80x24	M		80x24	W	8	●	2				2x320K5/4F	CP/M, Facit DOS	Ba	●	F1	Concurrent printing	
Fortune 32-16 System 2	E5,204	68000	6	256K	1Mb	80x24	M	●	1024x1024	W	16	1	1	20			2x800K5/4F	Unix		●	I3	Genuine 16-bit	
Fujitsu FM8	E1,150	6809	1	64K		80x25	(M+)	●	640x200	W	10	●	1	1	4	1	●	Flex	Ba		●	S2	Good for business graphics
Future Computers FX-20	E2,156	8088	8	128K	1Mb	80x25	M		800x400	W	20	●	2	2			2x800K5/4F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS		●	E1	Still on a promise	
Genie I	E330	280	1.7	16K	48K	64x16	Tv(M+)		128x48	W		1	1	1		1	●	Cassette	Ba	●	L2	Compatible with TRS 801	
Genie II	E299	280	1.7	16K	48K	64x16	Tv(M+)		128x48	W	4	●	1	1		1	●	Cassette	Ba	●	L2	Speeded-up Genie I	
Genie III	E1,897	280A	3.2	64K		80x24	M		160x72	W	8	●	1	1	3		2x700K5/4F	New DOS	Ba	●	L2	CP/M costs extra	
Colour Genie	E168	280	2.2	32K		40x24	Tv(M+)	●	160x96	W	8	1	1	2	1	●	Cassette	Ba		●	L2	Home games machine	
Gemini Galaxy 2	E1,719	280	4	64K	512K	80x25	M		160x75	W	10	●	1	1	5		2x400K5/4F	CP/M		●	G1	Low cost British system	
Globe 101	E1,850	8085	3	64K		80x24	M			W	20	●	3				2x325K5/4F	CP/M		●	G4	Wordstar plus Mail Merge inc.	
Hawk Model 110	E2,070	280A	4	64K	256K		(M+)*	●				2	1	3			2x390K5/4F	CP/M, MP/M2		●	L6	*Choose your terminal	
Hawk Model 2110	E5,405	280A	4	64K	256K		(M+)*	●				2	1	3			1x390K5/4F+1x21MbH	CP/M, MP/M2		●	L6	*Choose your terminal	
Haywood 9000 Composite	E2,064	280A	4	64K	192K	80x25	M		64x255	W	34	●	2		8		2x320K5/4F	CP/M	As	●	H1	Designed for network	



Make and model

Price  
inc VATProcessor  
typeSpeed  
in MHzStandard  
RAMMax RAM - normally  
at extra cost

Display

Graphics

Keyboard

Interfaces built-in

Storage

Operating  
system

Languages inc

Other languages available

Distributor

Comments

# HARDWARE

Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM - normally at extra cost	Display	Graphics	Keyboard	Interfaces built-in	Storage	Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments
Haywood Hinet	£10,982	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×24	M			1×11MbH	CP/M			H1	Large network machine
HP 75C	£883	Cust.	N/A	16K	24K	32×1	(M+)			1.3K card reader	HP	Ba		H2	Calculator/computer
HP 85	£2,360	Cust.	N/A	16K	32K	32×20	M	255×191			Cassette	Ba		H2	Engineers' machine
HP 86A	£1,541	Cust.	N/A	64K	512K	80×24	M	544×240			HP	Ba		H2	CP/M optional
HP 87XM	£2,571	Cust.	N/A	128K	640K	80×24	M	544×240			HP DOS	Ba		H2	Special technical uses
HP Series 100, 120	£2,362	Z80A	3.68	64K		80×24	M	80×24			CP/M	Ba		H2	Top end HP business system
HP Series 200 Model 16A	£3,212	68000	8	128K	750K	80×25	M				HP			H2	Genuine 16-bit
Hitech H4500	£4,310	Z80	4	64K	208K	80×25	M	80×25			CP/M	Ba		H3	Standard CP/M micro
IBM PC	£2,392	8088	4.7	64K	576K	80×25	(M+)	640×200			MS-DOS	Ba		I9	Slow but reliable
ICL PC Model 10	£2,754	8085	3	64K	256K	80×24	Tv(M+)			2×403K5¼F	CP/M	Ba		I4	Repackaged Rair Black Box
ICL PC Model 31	£4,939	8085	3	128K	256K	80×24	(M+)	80×24		1×250K5¼F+1×5MbH	CP/M, MP/M	Ba		I4	Multi user Black box
ICL PC Model 32	£6,037	8085	3	256K		80×24	(M+)	80×24		1×250K5¼F+1×5MbH	CP/M, MP/M	Ba		I4	Top of ICL range
IDS Datamachine	£1,995	Z80	4	64K	1Mb		Tv(M+)			2×400K5¼F	CP/M	Ba		I8	'Depends on terminal
IO Tech Iona	£2,539	Z80	4	69K	960K	80×24	M	160×75		2×400K5¼F	CP/M			I5	Good colour versatility
Invine Business Systems	£1,489	Z80	4	64K		80×25	M			2×400K5¼F	CP/M			I6	Inexpensive CP/M machine
ITT 3030	£3,105	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	Tv(M+)	80×24		2×280K5¼F	CP/M, BOS			I7	Top end business system
Jupiter Ace	£90	Z80	3.25	3K	51K	32×24	Tv(M+)	64×46				Fr		J1	Native Forth machine
Kalamazoo 1050	£3,450	8085	6	64K		80×24	Tv(M+)	80×24		2×250K5¼F	Kalamazoo			K3	Only Kabol language
Kaypro II	£1,949	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M			2×200K5¼F	CP/M	Ba		C15	A portable business machine
Kemtron K2000E	£2,242	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)	80×24		1×300K5¼F	CP/M			K4	Scientific Keyboard
Kemtron K3000	£3,795	Z80	4	64K	256K	80×24	(M+)	80×24		2×1Mb8F	CP/M, MP/M			K4	For scientific use
Kenilworth 83G	£1,953	Z80A	4	64K		80×25	TvM	160×75		2×350K5¼F	CP/M			K5	British portable
Kenilworth 83N	£2,012	Z80	4	64K		80×25	TvM	160×75		2×350K5¼F	CP/M	Ba		K5	Includes Basic
Kontron RSI 80	£3,306	Z80	4	64K	128K	80×25	M	256×512		2×303K5¼F	Kontron	Ba		K6	O/S CP/M based
LSI M3	£2,064	Z80	2.5	64K		80×24	M	80×24		2×200K5¼F	CP/M			L3	Big, British and CP/M
LSI M4	£2,472	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M	160×72		2×400K5¼F	CP/M 86, CP/M80			L3	Z80 for 8-bit software
Logica VTS Vitesse	£2,863	8086	5	64K	256K	80×24	M	640×288		2×1Mb5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS	Ba		L4	High-res colour graphics
Marin Chip M9900	£5,750	9900	3	64K	1.6Mb	24×80	M	24×80		2×1.2Mb8F	MOS, MDEX	Ba		M2	Genuine 16-bit
Micro Five 1000	£5,175	8088	8	128K	512K	25×80	TvM	512×512		2×1Mb5¼F+2×6.3Mb5¼F				F2	'Choose your own O/S
Micro Five 3000	£10,350	8086	5	128K	1Mb	25×80	TvM	512×512		1×10Mb8F				F2	'Choose your own O/S
Microdecision	£1,144	Z80	4	64K		80×24	(M+)			1×200K5¼F	CP/M	Ba, Pilot		I2	'Terminal extra
Microsolution British Genius	£1,840	Z80	4	64K		80×24	TvM	80×24		2×160K5¼F	CP/M			M4	'Genius' by nature?
Microtan 65	£389	6502	1	8K	48K	25×64	(TvM+)				Tanbug	Ba		M8	Expandable in many ways
Millbank SX10	£2,754	Z80A	4	65K	256K	80×25	M	80×25		2×350K5¼F	CP/M	As		M5	Scientific applications
Molecular M200	£5,462	Z80	4	64K	320K		(M+)			1×10Mb8H+1×500K8F	CP/M	BaAs		G2	'Terminal required
Monroe EC8800	£2,990	Z80A	3	128K		40×24	M	240×240		1×320K5¼F	Monroe	BaPaPilot		F3	Only 40-character screen
Monroe OC8810	£3,162	Z80A	3	128K		80×24	M	80×24		1×320K5¼F	Monroe	BaPa		F3	Bigger model available
Multitech MPFII	£269	6502	1.2	64K		40×24	Tv(M+)	280×192			Cassette	Ba		S8	Apple soft compatible
Nascom 2	£327	Z80A	4	2K	64K	16×48	Tv(M+)	48×96			NAS, SYS	BaAs		L5	L5 Old reliable
Nascom 3	£549	Z80	4	48K		16×48	Tv(M+)	48×96			NAS, SYS	BaAs		L5	Fully expanded Nascom
NEC PC8000	£1,454	Z80	4	32K	64K	80×25	M	160×100		2×300K5¼F	CP/M, NEC, DOS	Ba		N1	Superb colour graphics
New Brain A	£269	Z80A	4	32K	512K	80×30	Tv(M+)	640×220			Cassette	Ba		G3	A lot of promise
North Star Advantage	£2,766	Z80	4	64K		80×24	M	640×240		2×360K5¼F	CP/M			T9	16-bit option
North Star Horizon	£2,294	Z80	4	64K	512K					2×360K5¼F	North Star DOS	Ba		T9	'Choose your own terminal
OEM Orion	£3,392	8086	8	128K	896K	80×25	TvM	800×400		2×500K5¼F	CP/M 86	BaCo		O5	'Full communications machine

Olivetti M20D	E2,754	Z8000	3	160K	512K	80x25	M	●	512x256	W	●	1	1	5	2x320K5¼F	PCOS	Ba	●	B6	Real 16-bitter	
Olympia Boss Model A	E2,645	Z80A	4	64K		80x28	M	●	80x28	W	10	●	1	4	2x140K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	O1	Useful 28 lines on screen	
Omyx 5001 MU	E7,607	Z80A	4	128K	256K							5	1	●	1x7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	*Terminal extra; other models	
Oric 1	E139.95	6502A	1	48K		40x28	Tv(M++)	●	240x200	C			1	1	●		Cassette	Ba	●	O2	16K promised
Osborne 1	E1,581	Z80	4	64K		52x24	M		128x32	W	10	●	1	1	●	2x185K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	O3	Portable, includes software
Panasonic JD 800M	E3,795	8085A	4	60K		80x24	M		80x24	W	21	●	3		2x250K8F	CP/M	Ba	●	P1	Larger model costs £5,002	
Pasca 640	E1,437	Z80A	4	64K		80x24	M			W	●	1	1		2x250K8F	CP/M		●	W1	Regular CP/M micro	
Pascal Modular Microengine	E7,003	WD9000	2	128K								4		8	2x1.2Mb8F	UCSD-P	Pa	●	P2	*Terminal extra	
Philips P3500	E3,000	Z80A	4	64K	320K	80x25	M			W	11	●	2		2x0.6Mb5¼F	Turbo-DOS	Co	●	P3	Fast O/S as standard	
Posttron 900	E1,259	6809	1	64K	256K		(M++)					4	1	3		O/S 9	Ba	●	P4	*You choose your terminal	
Posttron 9000	E2,134	6809	1	64K	256K	80x24	TvM	●	480x240	W	12	●	4	1	3	O/S 9	Ba	●	P4	Multi user version	
Quantum 2000	E2,587	Z80A	4	64K	192K	80x25	M		160x75	W	18	●	1	1	5	3x860K5¼F	CP/M			Q1	Mono, low-res graphics
Rair Black Box Model 3/20S	E2,242	8085	5	64K	512K	80x24	(M++)					2		8	2x1Mb5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	R1	*VDU extra; many versions	
Rair Business Computer	E6,037	8088	5	256K	1Mb	80x25	M	●		W	10	●	2	4	8	1x19Mb5¼H+1x1Mb5¼F	CP/M, PCDOS	Ba	●	R1	Hybrid 8/16 bit
Rascal 6000	E6,327	Z80	5	64K	256K	80x26	M		80x26	W	21	●	1		1x600K8F	CP/M		●	R2	CP/M languages available	
Research Machines 380Z	E2,147	Z80A	4	32K	56K	40x24	Tv(M++)			W	1	●	1	4	2x144K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	R3	Widely used in schools	
Research Machines Link 480Z	E6,650	Z80A	4	32K	256K	40x24	Tv(M++)			W	4	2	1	1	2		Cassette	Ba	●	R3	CP/Net version available
Sage II	E4,019	68000	8	128K	512K		(M++)					2	1	1		2x640K5¼F	UCSD-P System	BaAsPaFm	●	T10	*Terminal extra
Sage IV	E5,962	68000	8	128K	1Mb		(M++)	●				6	1	1		2x640K5¼F+1x6Mb5¼H	UCSD-P System	PaBaFm	●	T10	*Terminal own choice
Samurai	E3,214	8086	4.6	128K	768K	80x25	M	●	720x400	W	●	3	1	3	2x1.2Mb8F	MS DOS, CP/M 86			M6	High-res colour graphics	
Sanyo MBC 1000	E1,195	Z80A	4	64K		80x25	M		80x25	W	17	●	1	1		1x320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	Standard CP/M model
Sanyo MBC 1250	E2,294	Z80	4	64K		80x40	M		640x400	W	●	1	1		2x640K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	High-res graphics	
Sanyo MBC 2000	E2,242	8085A	5	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	24	●	2	1	2	2x328K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	L1	Big disc model costs £3,622
Sanyo MBC 4050	E2,817	8086	5	128K	512K	80x24	M		80x24	W	1	●	1		2x640K5¼F	CP/M 86	Ba	●	L1	Pseudo 16-bit	
Seed System 1	E2,300	6800	2	32K	64K	80x24	M		80x24	W	3	●	2	8	2x160K5¼F	DOS 68 Flex	Ba	●	S3	Agging business machine	
Seed System 19	E2,600	6809	2	48K	1Mb	80x24	M			W	3	●	2	8	2x160K5¼F	OS-9		●	S3	Latest from Seed	
Sharp MZ80A	E549	Z80	2	48K		40x25	M		80x50	W					●		Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	CP/M facility extra
Sharp MZ80B	E900	Z80A	4	64K		80x25	M		320x200	C	10	●			●		Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Unusual keyboard
Sharp PC1251	E79.95	Cust.	58	4.2K			LCD	24x1	C	18			1		●		Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Pocket computer
Sharp PC1500	E170	Cust.	1.3	3.5K	11.5K	26x1	LCD	156x7	C	6	●	1	1	2	●		Cassette	Ba	●	S4	Optional 4-pen plotter
Sharp PC3201	E2,300	Z80A	2.6	64K	112K	80x25	M		160x50	W	10	●		5	2x500K5¼F	Sharp Basic	Ba	●	S4	Powerful Sharp Basic	
Signet 10025	E1,599	Z80B	6	64K		80x24	M	●	512x512	W	●	2	1	1	2x200K5¼F	CP/M, Macnos		●	A6	Choice of keyboards	
Sinclair ZX81	E40	Z80A	3.5	1K	16K	32x24	Tv	64x44	C						1	Cassette	Ba	●	S5	Sold a million	
Sinclair Spectrum	E99	Z80A	3.5	16K	48K	32x24	Tv	●	256x192	C					1	Cassette	Ba	●	S5	Very popular home micro	
Sirius I	E2,754	8088	5	128K	896K	80x25	M		800x400	W	7	●	2	1	4	2x600K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS	Ba	●	A7	IBM style
Sord M5	E190	Z80A	4	4K	16K	40x24	Tv(M++)	●	256x196	C			1	2	●		Cassette	Ba	●	S6	Japanese home computer
Sord M23	E1,932	Z80A	4	128K		80x25	M	●		W	14	●	2	1	2	2x330K5¼F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	CP/M compatible
Sord M23P	E2,369	Z80A	4	128K		80x25	Tv(M++)	●	640x200	W	14	●	2	1	2	2x290K3¼F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Complete with suitcase
Sord M223	E3,277	Z80	4	64K		80x25	M			W	●	2	4		2x350K5¼F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Standard business machine	
Sord M243	E5,842	Z80	4	192K		80x25	M	●	640x400	W	15	●	4	1	4	2x1Mb8F	Sord O/S, SB80	BaPips	●	S6	Large and powerful
SW Technical Products SQ/9	E5,750	6809	2	256K	1.2Mb	80x24	M			W	15	●			2x1.5Mb5¼F	Flex, Unixflex		●	S7	Top end SWTP	
Spectrum	E11,442	68000	8	256K	4Mb		(M++)					4		16	2x720K5¼F	Mirage	Ap	●	M1	*As terminal	
Sundance I	E6,969	Z80A	4	64K	256K	132x24	M			W	4	●	1	1	●	1x7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	Ordinary CP/M machine
Sundance II	E8,205	Z80A	4	128K	256K	132x24	M			W	4	●	1	1	●	1x7Mb5¼H	CP/M	Ba	●	T2	Middle-range Sundance
Sundance 16	E10,480	Z8001	6	256K	1Mb	80x24	M			W	●	5	1		●	1x14Mb5¼H	BOS		●	T2	Tape backup for hard disc
Superbrain JR	E2,150	Z80	4	64K		80x24	M		560x240	W	●	2		1	2x160K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	●	I10	Bigger models available	
Superstar	E6,296	Z80	4	64K		80x24	Tv(M++)		80x24			1	1	8	1x10Mb5¼H+1x400K5¼F	CP/M 80	Ba	●	B7	Includes hard disk	
Tandberg EC10	E3,000	8080A	2	64K		80x25	M			W	●	7			1x250K8F	CP/M, TOS	Ba	●	T3	Very early machine	
Tandy TRS-80 Model II	E1,999	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80x24	M		80x24	W	2	●	2	1	●	1x500K8F	TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Big business machine
Tandy TRS-80 Model III	E1,299	Z80A	2	48K		64x16	M		128x48	W	●	1	1	1	●	2x184K5¼F	TRS-DOS	Ba	●	T4	Latest TRS80
Tandy TRS-80 Model 16	E4,199	68000	8	128K	512K	80x24	M			W	2	●	2	1	●	2x1.2Mb8F	TRS-DOS	BaAs		T4	True 16-bit
Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer	E240	6809E	1	16K	32K	32x16	Tv	●	256x192	W	1	●			●		Cassette	Ba	●	T4	Very popular
Tandy TRS-80 PC4	E50	Cust.	N/A	1¼K	1¼K	12x1	LCD	12x1	C	9	●		1	1	1		Cassette	Ba	●	T4	Low-cost pocket computer
Tandy TRS-80 Pocket Computer 2	E130	Cust.	1.3	2.6K	16K	26x1	LCD	156x7	C	6	●				●		Cassette	Ba	●	T4	Plotter available
Televideo TS-80ZH	E4,533	Z80	4	64K		80x24	M		80x24	W	15	●	2	1	●	1x256K5¼F+1x7Mb5¼H	CP/M		●	C11	Recently upgraded



Make and model	Price inc VAT	Processor type	Speed in MHz	Standard RAM	Max RAM — normally at extra cost	Display	Graphics	Keyboard	Interfaces built-in	Storage	Operating system	Languages inc	Other languages available	Distributor	Comments					
						Max characters on screen × lines	Method (at extra cost)	Colour capability	Max dot resolution	Type of keyboard						No. of function keys	Numeric pad	No. of RS232	No. of Centronics	No. of IEEE 488
HARDWARE																				
Televideo TS-800 Series	£1,495	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W 15 ● 2	1					CP/M	● C11	Standard CP/M machine		
Televideo TS 1602-C	£3,714	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M		576×424	W 15 ● 2						2×256K5¼F	CP/M-86	● C11	Graphics, but no colour	
TI Professional Computer	£2,386	8088	5	64K	256K	80×25	M			W 12 ● 2	1					1×320K5¼F		● T5	Choice of operating systems	
Texas Instruments TI-99/4A	£150	9900	3.5	16K	52K	32×24	Tv(M+)	●	256×192	W				2	●		DOS	Ba	● T5	This has sprite graphics
TI System 200-250	£6,695	9900	4	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W 12 ● 1						1×5Mb5¼H	UCSD-P, PX10	Ba	● T5	Bigger version available
TMK 332	£2,242	8085A	5	64K		80×24	M		190×96	W 22 ● 2	1					2×320K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	● P5	'6502 I/O processor
Torch	£3,214	Z80*	4/2	96K		80×30	TvM	●	640×256	W 15 ● 1	1	4		●		2×400K5¼F	CPN	Ba	● T6	CP/M compatible
Toshiba T-100	£1,900	Z80A	4	64K	96K	80×25	TvM	●	640×200	W 8 ● 1	1	1	2			2×256K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	● O4	Pro test March 18
Toshiba T-200	£2,242	8085	2.6	64K		80×24	M		80×24	W 15 ● 1	1	1				2×256K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	● O4	Standard CP/M machine
Transam Truscan	£1,983	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	TvM		640×288	W ● 2	1	1	5			2×190K5¼F	CP/M		● T7	S-100 machine
Transtec BC2	£1,949	Z80A	4	64K	256K	80×24	M		80×24	W 13 ● 2	1		8			2×386K5¼F	CP/M		● T8	Fully definable characters
Triton 4	£5,744	Z80A	4	64K	160K	80×24	M			W 8 ● 1	1	3				2×1.2Mb8F	MPSL-BOS		● T11	Upgradable to Winchester disk
Vector 4	£3,852	8088	5	128K	256K	80×24	M	●	640×312	W 15 ● 1	1	1	2			2×630K5¼F	CP/M, CP/M 86	Ba	● A4	8-bit and pseudo 16-bit
Victor 9000	£2,754	8088	5	128K	896K	80×25	M		800×400	W 7 ● 2	1	4				2×600K5¼F	CP/M 86, MS-DOS	Ba	● D8	Same as Sirius 1
Wicat 150	£6,846	68000	8	256K	1.5Mb	80×25	M		400×300	W 20 ● 2	1	1	1			2×616K5F	MCS	Ba	● S10	Upgradable to 32 user system
Wilkes YD8110	£4,025	8086	5	128K	896K	80×24	M	●	960×624	W 21 ● 1	1	6				2×1.2Mb8F	CP/M 86	Ba	● W2	Standard CP/M machine
Xerox 820 Model II	£2,415	Z80A	4	64K		80×24	M		1024×512	W ● 2	2	2				2×160K5¼F	CP/M		● R4	Powerful graphics
Zenith 120-22	£2,978	8088	5	128K	192K	80×25	M		640×225	W 18 ● 2	1	1	5			2×320K5¼F	CP/M, MS-DOS, Z Basic		● Z1	Graphics includes turtle
Zenith Z89-81	£1,668	Z80	2.5	48K	64K	80×24	M			W ● 2	1					1×100K5¼F	CP/M	Ba	● Z1	Elderly CP/M machine
Zeus 4	£5,400	Z80	4	64K	320K	80×25	(M+)		80×25	W 11 ● 10						1×6Mb5¼H+1×250K5¼F	CP/M, Muse	As	● M5	Designed as multi-user

## DISTRIBUTORS

A1 Acorn Computers, Cambridge 24200 **A2** Adds (UK) Ltd, 01-949 1272 **A3** Ads Ltd, 01-947 4881 **A4** Almarc Data, Nottingham 5657 **A5** Atari International (UK), Slough 33344 **A6** Angiotech Computers, Slough 74201 **A7** ACT, 021-454 8585 **A8** Apple Computers, Hemel Hempstead 62044 **A9** Anderson Jacobson Ltd, Slough 25172 **B1** Barcelona Ltd, Leicester 541574 **B2** Bernal, 01-580 0902 **B3** Britannia Computer Ltd, Dudley 233433 **B4** British Micro, Watford 48222 **B5** Business Computers Ltd, 01-207 3344 **B6** Britton Olivetti, 01-785 6666 **B7** Bromley Computer Consultancy, 01-697 8933 **C1** Computer Peripherals Ltd, 01-278 7837 **C2** Country Computers Ltd, Redditch 29826 **C3** Computer Ancillaries, Egham 36455 **C4** Canon (UK) Ltd, 01-680 7700 **C5** Computers Lynx, Cambridge 315056 **C6** Casio, 01-450 9131 **C7** Cass Electronics Ltd, Uxbridge 72511 **C8** Cienko Computing Systems, 01-670 4202 **C9** Commodore Business Machines, Slough 72922 **C10** Compucor, 01-907 0198 **C11** Colt Computer Systems, 01-577 2686 **C12** Community Computers, Petersfield 87567 **C13** Comart, Huntingdon 21005 **C14** Computers For All, Basildon 418414 **C15** CK Computer, Plymouth 780311 **C16** Country Computers, Redditch 29826 **C17** Cifer, Melksham 703631 **D1** Data, 061-941 2361 **D2** Dec Ltd, Basingstoke 59200 **D3** Digico, Letchworth 78172 **D4** Digital Microsystems, Reading 34385 **D5** Direct (UK), Warrington 814072 **D6** Dragon Data Ltd, Kenilff Hill 744700 **D7** Data General, 01-572 7455 **D8** DRG, Weston-Super-Mare 415398 **D9** Data Applications, Cirencester 61828 **E1** Encotel Systems, 01-686 9687 **E2** Epson (UK), 01-902 8892 **E3** Equinox, 01-739 2387 **F1** Fact Addo Ltd, Medway 401721 **F2** Five Technology, Lichfield 57701 **F3** Fi Cord, 061-445 7716 **F4** Flight Electronics, Southampton 27721 **G1** Gemini Micros, Amersham 28321 **G2** Gecas, 01-629 3758 **G3** Grundy Business Systems, 01-943 1901 **G4** Globe Business Machines, Weston-Super-Mare 83522 **H1** Hayward Electronic Assoc Ltd, 01-428 0111 **H2** Hewlett Packard, Bracknell 63100 **H3** Hyltech Microsystems, Oxford 726644 **H4** Icarus Computer Systems, 01-485 5574 **H5** Interam Computer Systems, 01-675 5325 **H6** IBM Microcomputers, Reading 664111 **H7** ICL, Slough 31111 **H8** I/O Technology, 01-248 4876 **H9** Irvine Business Systems Ltd, Irvine 75000 **H10** ITT Consumer Products, Basildon 3040 **H11** Interactive Data Systems, Milton Keynes 313997 **H12** IBM UK Product Sales Ltd, 01-578 4399 **H13** Interdec Data Systems, 01-840 1599

**J1** Jupiter Cantab, Cambridge 313479 **K1** Keen Computers, Nottingham 412777 **K2** KGB Micros, Slough 38581 **K3** Kalamazoo Business Systems, 021-475 2191 **K4** Kemtron, Chester 21817 **K5** Kenilworth Computers, Kenilworth 512127 **K6** Kontron Computers, St Albans 66222 **L1** Logitek, Stanishd 426644 **L2** Lowe Electronics, Maitock 4995 **L3** LSI Computers Ltd, Woking 23411 **L4** Logica VTS, 01-637 5171 **L5** Lucas Logic, Kenilworth 59412 **L6** Leicester Micro Systems, Leicester 551869 **L7** Leicestershire Micro Systems, 01-903 4372 **M1** Micro APL Ltd, 01-834 2687 **M2** Microprocessor Engineering, Southampton 775482 **M3** Mediatech, 01-903 4372 **M4** Micro Computer Systems, 01-891 4591 **M5** Millbank Computer, 01-891 4591 **M6** Micro Networks Ltd, 01-602 7405 **M7** Mattel, 01-900 0311 **M8** Meltronic Computer Systems, 01-693 1137 **N1** NEC 01-388 6100 **O1** Olympia Boss Systems, 01-262 6788 **O2** Oric Products International, Ascot 27686 **O3** Osborne Computer, Milton Keynes 615274 **O4** Office International, Sunbury-on-Thames 85666 **O5** OEM, 01-407 3191 **P1** Panasonic Business Equipment (UK), Slough 75841 **P2** Pronto Electronic Systems, 01-554 6222 **P3** Phillips Business Systems, Colchester 575115 **P4** Positron Computer Ltd, Newton-le-Willows 2974 **P5** PHL, 021-745 3033 **Q1** Quantum Computer Systems, Leeds 458877 **R1** Rair Ltd, 01-836 8921 **R2** Rascal, Reading 782158 **R3** Research Machines Ltd, Oxford 249866 **R4** Rank Xerox, Uxbridge 51137 **R5** Rascal, Reading 782158 **R6** Rascal, Reading 782158 **R7** Rascal, Reading 782158 **R8** Rascal, Reading 782158 **R9** Rascal, Reading 782158 **S1** Salmon Electronics, Darlington 21368 **S2** Stirling Microsystems, 01-486 7671 **S3** Seed, Brownhills 378151 **S4** Sharp Electronics, 061-205 2333 **S5** Sinclair Research, Camberley 881666 **S6** Sord, 01-930 4214 **S7** SWTP, Peterborough 234333 **S8** Sirel UK Ltd, Peterborough 236010 **S9** Shelton Instruments, 01-278 6272 **S10** Software Sciences Ltd, Farnborough 544321 **T1** Triumph Adair, 01-250 1717 **T2** Thames Systems, Thame 5471 **T3** Tandberg, Leeds 774844 **T4** Tandy Company, Walsall 648181 **T5** Texas Instruments, Bedford 67466 **T6** Torch Computers, Cambridge 841000 **T7** Transam Microsystems, 01-405 5240 **T8** Transnet, Bristol 277462 **T9** TRW Datacom International Ltd, Windsor 59183 **T10** TDI, Bristol 742796 **T11** Trivector Computer, Biggleswade 82222 **W1** Westrex Ltd, 01-578 0957 **W2** Wilkes Computers, Bristol 277399 **Z1** Zenith Data Systems, Gloucester 29451





# PCN Billboard

**Tanbug VI.2** listing wanted. John Hey, 10 Boscombe Avenue, Barton, Eccles, Manchester.

**ZX80** books, 30 Programs, Magic Book, Hints/Tips, Pocket Book, Companion, excellent condition, bargain, all five only £10+. Borland, 51 Lovell Gardens, Wotton, Norfolk.

**UK101 8K RAM**, 32/48 screen, 300/600 baud, Cegmon, RS-232, built into metal case, adventure games, Space Invaders, etc. All for £90. Tel: 0454 613416.

**Disk drive**, Siemens FDD-120, 8in SS SD/DD, good condition, with OEM manual, 19in case, CPM manual, all £110. Please phone 0454 613416 (Bristol area).

**Vic 20**, 16K RAM pack, C2N cassette deck, joystick, boxed, cheap, £135 on. Road Race cartridge, Chess, Traxx, Vicmen, Star Wars, £30. Tel: 0734 785130, you collect, near Reading.

**For sale**: Atari 400/800, Centipede cartridge, £20 or will swap for Asteroids or Gorf cartridge, 101 Lawton Street, Rookery, Nr Kidsgrove, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs.

**Video** Genie 16K with integral cassette, manuals and leads included, best offer over £150 secures, some games to sell separately, (Asteroids, Galaxian). Tel: 031-661 1417.

**Computer** wanted in exchange for my audioline 40 ch. CB, power pack, SWR, meter, twig and cable, C. Anderson, 167 Malcolm Way, Knightsbridge, Livingston, West Lothian EH54 8LW.

**Atari** computer game with eight games and both joystick and paddle controllers, £100 on. Only four months old. Tel: Borough Green (0723) 88-4303.

**Fuller** cases keyboard for ZX81, £18; Panda 16K expandable RAM for ZX81, £15; selection of 1K and 16K tapes, books, magazines etc. Tel: Cambridge (0223) 871276 evenings.

**Wanted**: ZX81, will pay up to £25 for 1K or £35 for 16K. Tel: Kidderminster 744950 evenings.

**Pet 32K** large keyboard, new ROM, with dual disk drives, and printer, Toolkit. Supership, manuals, leads included. Ideal for small business or personal use. £1,100. Tel: Windsor 58472 evenings.

**Vic 20** Rat Race and Cosmids in exchange for Gorf, Star Battle, Adventurals or Choplifter cartridges. Cosmids cassette for Bonzo or Skyhawk. Tel: Goole (0405) 4047 after 5pm.

**Nascom 1** with 48K, Hobbit microcassette to drive, Zep in Eprom, graphics, Nas-Sys, Eprom Programmer, nicely bargain, lots of documentation and magazines, £325 - might haggle! Tel: 0625 72988 after 6pm.

**Wanted** BBC B Com 64 unwanted Pet or Sharp MZC but will pay £285+. Tel: Bredfield 4356 or write, Syd Mcanree, 17 Meikleridge Drive, Paisley PA2 9JN.

**CB** crank turned over crank, most noise necessary cash for a Spectrum, will sell 120 channel Home Base (including all extras), in excellent condition, £90 on. D. Kelly, PO Box 109, Rathcole, Co. Dublin, Eire.

**ZX81** 16K manuals and books, leads and transformer, good condition. Games: Flight Simulation, 3D, Monster Maze, bargain at £40. Tel: Brookwood 2817 (Surrey).

**Dragon 32K**, three months old, used once, also cassette player and manuals, everything boxed, cost £230, will accept £170 on. bargain. Tel: 01-428 9840, ask for Saleish.

**Vic 20** Super Expander cartridge, £25 on. Tel: 01-808 6450.

**Atari VCS** with 22 cartridges, cost over £675, genuine bargain at £230. Ajmel, 7 Holly Road, Northampton NN1 4QL, enclosing sale.

**ZX81** 16K six manuals and books, leads and transformer, good condition. Games: Flight Simulation, 3D, Monster Maze, bargain at £40. Tel: Brookwood 2817 (Surrey).

**Tandy** Colour Computer, large selection of software, ready to go? South Benfleet 4965.

**Pet 2001** 8K integral cassette programs, Toolkit manuals, Chess, Backgammon, Tuition and other tapes. Excellent condition, £250. Tel: 01-300 8702.

**Atari 800** 32K plus program recorder, joystick, manuals and various games, worth £800+. I sell for £450 on. Tel: Stevenage (0438) 723998.

**Games**: Spectrum Hobbit, £8; Spectrum Pamina, £6; Atari Star Raiders, £15. Tel: 041-427 1460.

**Vic 20** C2N, joystick and lots of mags, sell £150, six months old. Tel: Cwmbran (06333) 64828.

**Spectrum** software including Hobbit, Penetrator, Aladdin, Schrod's, Arcadia, Timegate, Painter, Orbiter, Hungry Horror, Flight Simulation, Over 40. Tony, 061-881 3651.

**Spectrum 48K** + 23 games tapes, shop value £287.85, quick sale for £140. 0638 66812 evenings or write to B. Houghton, Warren Towers, Moulton Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

**Atari VCS** £60 including two games, additional cartridges £11 each. Atari 400 Pacman, brand new, unused £24. 01-622 6073.

**80C** Model B, disk interface, Canon drive, utilities and games software, manuals and leads, best offer, may split. Prestel 01-373 0599 evenings and weekends.

**Wanted** Vic Men, Crazy Kong or Gridd-Runner. Exchange for Arcadia, Frog or Cosmids. Wilmslow 542284 between 4-30pm.

**Acorn** Atom 12K RAM 12K ROM all plugs and sockets, fully expanded. £60 worth software, two books almost new. £1950n. Waterloo15 54420.

**Spectrum** Vic 20m, expandable to 40 columns (E10) + C2N drive + Super Expander + Intro Basic 1 + II + joystick + cover + magazines + £50 software worth £335. Accept £200 or swap for Lynx 48. 0254 37959 Lancashire, ask for Paul (After 5pm). Buyer collects.

**100** Pet games including Chess, Star Trek, The Valley and Backgammon, only £10. Southend (0702) 588601 after 5pm.

**ZX81** and Spectrum tapes half price. Texas TI99/4A complete with cables and joysticks and tapes £125. Nailsea (0272) 851337.

**Tanbug VI.2**, listing wanted. John Hey, 10 Boscombe Avenue, Barton, Eccles, Manchester.

**ZX80** books, 30 Programs, Magic Book, Hints/Tips, Pocket Book, Companion, excellent condition, bargain, all five only £10+. Borland, 51 Lovell Gardens, Wotton, Norfolk.

**UK101 8K RAM**, 32/48 screen, 300/600 baud, Cegmon, RS-232, built into metal case, adventure games, Space Invaders, etc. All for £90, 0454 613416.

**SD/DD**, good condition, with OEM manual, 19in case, CPM manual, all £110, please phone 0454 613416 (Bristol area).

**Learn** to play good chess with my immaculate Acronic Chess Computer with 24 built in cover, mains adaptor, board, pieces neatly integrated into design, £30. 0234 216251.

**Video** Genie with Hi-Res and sound, also feature ROM, loads of software (inc assembler and compiler). Worth £550+. I sell for £300 on. Caerwreth (0978) 761347 after 4pm.

**Sharp MZ80K**, 48K RAM Extended Basic, green screen, manual, over £100 worth software, includes Wizard's Castle, Space Invaders, Scramble, £295 on. (0522) 24508 after 6pm.

**Sharp** P6 printer, printer/tractor, interface, cable, manuals £350. Reading 584497. Winbow, 102 Sherwood Street, Reading, Berks.

**Spectrum** educational software for sale, for infants and juniors, five stimulating games for £4.95, used once only. M. Bristol, In-Vid-Rite, Route Charles, SPP, Guernsey, Channel Isles, require immediate sale.

**ZX81** Gateway Guide book by Mark Charlton, £3. All 12 PCNs 50p each. Other weeklies any offers? Write J. Allen, 1 Kingsfield Close, Bradford-on-Avon, Wiltshire.

**Wanted** 16K, ZX81 home computer plus games, exchange Acronic video games, with three cassettes plus handheld Arcade Defender with everything including game speed control. 2 Recreation Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5PE.

**Wanted**: Vic20 Super Expander cartridge, will swap Wacky Waiters, Multi-song synthesiser, Amok, Space Phrecks and Blitz Cassettes for the Cartridge. Dunganon (08687) 25324.

**Wanted** for ZX81 a suitable tape recorder for under £20 on. Rubyg7835 after 5, M Templem.

**Spectrum** software, swap Penetrator, Mined-out GB Ltd, Masterfile, Timegate, for Dr Tractor, Terror Dartik, Vu3D, Warlord, Dictator and other high quality 48K games. Michael 01-3402630.

**Acorn** Atom, 12K RAM + 24K ROM, 5 amp PSU, all connectors and buffers, lots of software, £175. BBC conversion board, £30. 01-422 4573.

**Spectrum**, 50 games for sale, only £5 or swap for Penetrator, Goble-A-Ghost or Orbiter (original tapes only). Dinnington 568580 after 4.30pm.

**Tuscan** S100 8K ROM Basic 64K RAM, 32K CROM 32K CMOS RAM, stereo soundcard, centronics S5232 ports, £299.

**Uppmaster** 2415 after 5pm. Tel: 01-422 4573.

**Acorn** Atom 12K + 12K with F.P., all leads and mains adaptor, some games and books, £120. 190 Thornhill, Rastick, Brighton 0484 717476 Philip Ambler.

**Philips** G 7000 as new including instruction book and five games cartridge, Pacman, Laser War, Space Monitor, Billiards. £100 the lot. Hanson, 47 Quinton Road, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 2DB.

**Dragon 32K** and Tandy Colour Computer Copypast. This program copies machine code tapes, send £3 and spec for a listing. Richard Hunter, 1 Great Park, Park Close, Northampton NN2 9DE.

**16K** ZX81, magazines, four tapes worth £90, sell £55 (44531) after 4pm. Haywards Heath (0444) 451381 after 4pm.

**Dragon 31** software, Wizard War and Dragon Trek E10 ea. also program pack 2 and Dragon selection E10, all as new. Sheffield 0742 550326.

**Swap** Spectrum software please. Leigh (0942) 678129 weekends.

**Atari** 400 software, four Atari games including Star Raiders, £20 each, also Crypts of Terror (graphic adventure) £10 - £80 the lot. 0484 29182.

**Spectrum 16K** games - Morder (£6.50) Gulpin (£3), Space Raiders (£3), Artic Microchess (£5), or £16 for all (cost over £26). Kers, Coventry 4699.

**Wanted** BBC (B) circuit diagrams also BBC (B) disc interface fitting instructions. Original or photostat copies. Will pay £5 each. Idris 0183 6434 (day): 021-773 2869 (Evenings).

**Spectrum** software, sell or swap for other software: 3D Tunnel, GB Ltd, Hungry Horror, Horace Goes Skiing, Timegate, Nightflight, Penetrator, 0279 36274.

**BBC** dual disc drive, Canon MD220 80-track D/ided 800K with 4080 track switches and BBC cable. Cased with power supply, brand new, bought in error, £625. 051-644 6568. Disk and manual included.

**ZX81** 16K, Filestyle keyboard video intro (Switchable), keyboard beep, keyboard repeat (Switchable), software: Vu-File, Fast One, 3D Maze, City Patrol, 30 hr-Basic book, executive case. David 01-883 7286.

**Who want?** Buy my 48K Orion 1-micro, including lots of quality software, only two months old, sell for £150 on. 66-72793 or 01-633 3771.

**BBC** Model B, 100K disc drive, CRT80A cassette recorder, 10-inch B/W monitor, joysticks, software on disc, tape, and books, £700. Newent Glos (0531) 821634 evenings.

**Atari VCS** including 16 cartridges, open to offers over £280. 01-593 7700 after 4pm weekdays or weekends. Ask for Rod.

**Ardon** expansion unit for Vic20. Make your computer into a real system, seven slots for cartridges, memory, aids, etc. absolute bargain at £50 as new. Havant 486748.

**Atari** computer system with Dodgess, Maze Craze, Asteroids, Haunted House, Indy 500 (+ Controller). All worth over £250, will sell for £125. (0202) 707840.

**Casio** FX402P Alphametric programmable calculator with F2 cassette adaptor and programs including Flight Simulator and music, cost £95, asking £70 on. Mildenhall (0638) 719333.

**Free** 12K + 12K Acorn Atom with leads, manuals and PSU, plus matched cassette deck worth £320 when buying my Atom Magic Book, £175, quick sale. (0472) 48531, after 6pm.

**16K** ZX81 for sale, power pack, leads, manuals, books, over £40 of software including Mazogs, Chess, Frogger, Backgammon, total value over £90, bargain at only £46. Lea Valley 715650 (evenings).

**Sharp** MZ80K with lots of software for sale. All you need for £265, also Atari VCS with five boxed games. £120. (0202) 707840.

**Sinclair ZX Spectrum 16K**, as new, together with Special Invaders and Meteoroids, offers around £75. 01-954 8753.

**Wanted**, 16K ZX81 with a couple of games for £40. Selling Tandy TV game, 88 game variations for £15 bargain. 7 Gladstone Terrace, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, NE26 2EH, ask for Paul Kelly.

**Acronic** video game with Invaders, Maze Craze, Air Sea Battle, Planet, Defender and Olympics, only £50 on. For quick sale. Ashton-in-Makerfield 726456.

**Wanted**, Vic20 cartridge programs, only adventures needed, with instructions please. Reasonable prices paid, including postage. 021-554 8624 after 4pm, ask for Manjit.

**Atari VCS** as new with seven cartridges including Pacman, unique American Spacechase and new Star Raiders, all boxed as new, genuine reserve for sale, only £100! Leeds 400821.

**VIC20** Computer, few months old, in excellent condition, plus 3K RAM cartridge, virtually unused. Also the book Vic Revealed and owner's manual. Only £118. Macclesfield 24060.

**VIC20** The Count, swap or sell, £17, also Alien Blitz £5. Rochdale 44003.

**16K** ZX81 computer, 4K graphics ROM, keyboard, sound board, games worth over £200, for sale for £85. Gt Yarmouth 440425.

**48K** Spectrum, printer, joystick amplifier, £20 worth of printer paper, software and books worth £100, cost me £400, cost you £200, good condition. (087255) 2842.







**Commodore** CBM8032 computer and 8032 disk drive, excellent condition manuals, connectors, all included price £2,500+, selling £1,600. VJ, 021-356 6363 evenings, swap for BBC-B.

**Texas** Silent 700 thermal keyboard printer, 512K floppy disk drive, (both plug into each other, but require interface connectors for other hardware) £100. 051-928 8020.

**Atari** Pilot Explorer (CX405) mint £50 Atari Conversational German £25. 01-7301762 after 6pm.

**Go!ball** typewriter/printer with serial link (135 baud) - 15 £m, 280 Z80 software and baud rate generator for Nascom available. £190 one. Mike 01-874 6244.

**Wanted** Dragon 32, I've managed to save about £120, can you help? Tel Eaton Bray 20258.

**As new**, Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer 16K, with leads and cassette recorder four months old £200, might split. Hedges Cranford, Salisbury Rd, Sherfield English, Romey, Hants.

**Vic20** 8K RAM two months old £25 one. Derby 810239 between 6.30m or 810643 after 6pm.

**Starford** (25) players, make diplomatic move! Tel. join Alliance? Non-players requiring information about this play-by-mail game, (SSAE), P Moreland, Basement Flat C, 4 Hedgegate, Powis Terrace, London W11.

**Wanted** Flight Simulation programs for Spectrum 16K/48K, also books or other cassette, cash via Eurocheque or inter Post Order. W Brady, Laan Der Veen, Natives 3 4334E Middelburg, Nederland.

**Wanted** Vic20 cartridge games. Sargon II Chess, Adventure and arcade. Also wanted C2N cassette unit in good order. 01-789 1519, ask for Bob or leave phone message.

**Texas** T199A4 owner will buy used games: arcade type; flight simulator, space games, must good graphics, sound, send info to Mr Cooke, 46 Hooks Lane, Thengurnburg, Hull HU12 9PZ.

**Acorn** Atom 16K ROM 12K RAM with utility monitor ROM floating point ROM plus books, manuals and over £60 joysticks, tapes £160 one. Dave (0788) 812940, evenings only.

**Database** TV game and six cartridges including Space Invaders, Road Race and Space Battle, colour and sound, joysticks and adaptor, all for £45 one. 01-675 2701.

**Acorn** Atom 1/2MHz, 12K RAM 12K ROM 6522 and FP ROM printer interface, all manuals and leads, software includes Frogger, Galaxians, Pacman, Invaders, Space Panic, Defender, Zodiac, will sell £100. (0487) 841064.

**Acorn** Atom, 12K ROM 12K RAM includes, manual, new power pack, all latest games books, all for only £99. Manchester 061-428 2769.

**TRS80** software Visicalc, Quickpro+ program generator, word processor, budget management, memory information, new DOS+ Basic, polys systems, disk cassette, s.a.e. list. 104 Ashurst Road, Cockfosters, Barnet, Herts. 01-449 2499.

**TRS80** Level II 48K dual disks cassette, RS232 lower case, manuals, monitor plus software Visicalc Quickpro+ NewDOS+ etc, worth over £2,000. £950 one. 01-449 2499.

**Atari** VCS with joysticks, paddles etc. Combat, Space War and Dishing Dirty. Bargain at £90. (09654) 3317. (after 5pm).

**BBC** Model B utilities: link-editing, consolidation with subroutine libraries; Basic virtual memory allowing unlimited program sizes; etc. Disc-based, Basic-2, £17.50. C. Gouyon, 51 Codenham Straight, Baulston, Essex SS16 5DJ.

**Starford**, swap Acornsoft Salamander, Program Power, A&F, and many more, call Ezra 01-458 6440 evenings.

# CN Billboard

**Texas** T199A, hardy used, still with box, ideal for learning on, with comprehensive leaners manual. Wrexham 758653 (evenings).

**Acorn** Atom 12K RAM, 12K ROM, tool box ROM books, listing approx. 20 programs on tape, power supply and leads, £170 one. Listed 8419.

**Vic-20** with cassette unit, Atari joystick and over £50 worth of games software, would cost over £220, will sell for £160. Hassocks 3257, after 4.30pm.

**ITT** Apple 2 38K, disk and cassette interfaces, fully Apple compatible, assorted software and manuals, recently serviced, surely it must go only £280. Ian Harrison, Llanberis (Wales). 872295.

**Acorn** Atom 12K ROM 12K RAM PSU, leads, Magic Book + £50 worth of software inc. Galaxias, Star-Trek, 747 Space Panic, Scramble etc. £120. Derby (0332) 513033.

**16K ZX81** with quality case keyboard, largest software library, six books, computer and assembler, worth over £200, will accept first offer over £80. 0326 312463.

**Wanted** Vic 20, willing to pay up to £100, £120 with cassette deck. 051-428 5169; 161 Grange Lane, Gatteree L25 5DY, England. 4.30.

**Oric-1** 48K in use, two months old plus mind games, graphics demo prog. £120 one. 047 553 368.

**Atari** VCS, 20 cartridges, new joysticks and cartridge rack, cost £600+, sell for £200 (will not split), or will change for Atari 800 48K. 041-946 9110.

**Olivetti** Praxis 35 electronic diode wheel typewriter, this is not just a word interface, still under guarantee £210 one. J. Parish, 2 Collyers Close, Darlington, Co Durham DL2 2ES (letters only).

**Sharp** MZ-P5 printer as new £210 or nearest. J. Parish, 2 Collyers Close, Hurworth, Darlington, Co Durham DL2 2ES, letters only please.

**Wanted**, dragon 32K computer plus joysticks. Harlow (0299) 415409 after 6m, ask for Michael.

**Printer** ICL RSC RS232 300 baud, full ASCII set, tractor feed, upper and lower case, 120 column typewriter, quality print, ideal for word processing. £175. 0252 877174.

**ZX81** 16K with manual and three tapes, Defender, Monster Maze, Raiders. Good condition, £65 one must sell! 01-402 8551 evenings.

**Vic 20** games Ratrace, Super Lander, Chess £10 each; Cosmic Kamikaze, Space Panic, Back Gammon, 44 each; send see to T. Cannell, 14 Parkstone Ave, Bristol BS7 0BY. Don't miss this amazing offer!

**Spectrum** RAM pack (32K) for sale (some one only) £15, also some software. Richard, Tel 01-622 3870 after 8pm.

**Wanted:** Pet 2001 for Spectrum 16K, cassette deck, (both new) and games book. Southampton (0703) 556823 (evenings).

**Atari** VCS with extra paddles and keyboard controllers, complete with Combat, Asteroids, Road-Race, Adventure Air-Sea Battle and Basic, will swap for Lynx 48K or Dragon 32. 01-373 5221.

**16-ZX81** - £35, keyboard + case £30, 140 pins £5, cassette deck each, software 16-K £1.50, 16K 42.50, or swap all for Atari 822 printer. 01-584 1151.

**Sinclair** 16K ZX81, complete with all leads and manuals etc, plus one book, cost £100+, quick sale for £45, one. Oxford (0605) 776542.

**Sharp** MZ80K 13 months old, integral screen and tape, instruction manual and some tapes, £250. Formby 07048 75063 after 5pm.

**ZX81** 16K, professional package. Programs including Mazogs, Trader, Chess, Flight Simulation and many more. Seven ZX magazines, all worth £180, selling for £80. Tel 01-254 5952 (evenings).

**Acorn** Atom 12K RAM, 12K floating point ROM + Ross Eprum with 33 extra commands, offers £70 worth of top quality software, price £140. Wolverhampton 700739.

**Atari** VCS with Combat, Space Invaders, Asteroids, Indx 500 cartridges, joysticks, paddles included, £100. Belfast 703036 (Northern Ireland, after 4.30pm on weekdays only).

**Star** games on cassette for sale or swap. 021-520 8717 (early evenings if possible).

**Atari** VCS plus 14 cartridges with joysticks and paddles, £120 one, will not split. Ruislip 37284.

**Atari**, swap Zaxxon, Protector, Astro Chess, Preppie, Air Strike, Sea Dragon for Miner 2049ER, Clodpather Shamus, Apple Panic. Offers, 051-220 8927.

**Atari** 500 16K, 410 recorder, both under guarantee, Basic plus manuals, joysticks, Star Raiders, Preppie, Airstrike and membership of software library, £225. Highcliffe (04252) 72271.

**Atari** 400 Basic assembler and Star Raiders cartridges, 410 program recorder, joysticks, £195, perfect condition. 027588 5040.

**Wanted** Atari 810 disk drive, and 48K RAM module, please write to Gary Timley, 6 Broadwall Road, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9AB stating price etc.

**Atari** 400 cassette recorder and £250 worth of software including Pacman, Star Wars, Tetris and Missile Command. Whole system worth over £500, will accept £375. Buyer collects. Dunstable 602617 (weekday evenings).

**Atari** software to swap or sell, various cassettes and cartridges, all perfect condition. Metheringham 0526 21187 (after 6pm).

**Wanted** Atari computer 400, swap Murray CBH1500 plus SWA Meter Covel Cable, Mike, Aerial 7ft. Also want Atari cassettes. 01-267 5295.

**Atari** 400 games for sale, Empire of the Overmind, Airstrike, Savage Island, 10 each, all with full instructions, as new. Rock 0299 266136.

**Atari** 400 with program recorder, Basic cartridge, 2 joysticks, also 3 manuals and Star Raiders, Missile Command and Pacman cartridges. Worth over £400, accept £250. J. Trainor, 1 Park Drive, Littleover, Derby DE3 6FY.

**Atari** computer games, swap Asteroids, offered with instructions for Jumbo Jet Lander, VCS with Miner 2049ER. Offers considered (48K Disk/Cassette). 021-705 4340.

**Atari** 400 computer complete with Basic, joysticks, cassette recorder, various games, only five months old, £195. Sunderland 263251.

**Atari** 400 including Basic plus joysticks, paddles etc. £200 worth of software, e.g., Star Raiders, Sub Command, will accept £195 one. 0786 2370 (days), 0324 812935 (evenings).

**Atari** VCS plus 15 cartridges, all hand controls, including keypad, £250 one. 01-749 6233 (6 pm).

**Atari** VCS with games, all hand controls, 10 months old, £55 one. Also Asteroids, £15. Space Invaders, £12. Night Driver, £12 cartridges. 021-358 1100.

**Wanted** - Arrow Chip 15. Anyone willing to sell me one - please contact Richard on 0742 25596 (days) or swap with BBC or B wanted, will buy or swap with Vic 20, cassette unit, joystick, 16K RAM. Games worth £50. Difference paid. S. McGowigle, 15 Nelson Street, Skipton.

**BBC** Jeremy Ruston Compiler, £20 or swap Level 9 software. Julian - 01-435 1738 (after 6pm).

**BBC** enthusiast wishes to swap Seikoika G1000A graphic printer, cable and software for any BBC disk drive, directly BBC compatible. Cost new £247. James - (0226) 41753.

**BBC** Model B, disk interface, Canon drive, three months old, manuals, software, tapes, disks, units, games, £650 one. May split. 01-373 0599 (evening/weekend).

**BBC** Model B, disk interface, BBC recorder, Seikoika G1000A printer, most Acorn soft and superior software, little used. Emigration forces reluctant sale, £575 one. May split. Steve - 01-668 8342.

**BBC** 32K games cassette with six programs, Pontoon, Poker, Bridge, Hangman, Simon, Sliding Squares Puzzle, all model colour graphics, only £4 for all six, Kaval Colour, 46 Derby Lane, Derby DE3 8UA.

**For sale**, BBC Model B, £335. Tandy line V11 printer, £165. Both for £475. Joe Griffin - Crew 820213.

**Acorn** BBC 16K ROM + 4K Eprum BBC Basic PC board for Atom with instruction booklet, £35. 01-363 6075.

**Sharp** MZ80K, 48K RAM, green screen, manuals and games, plus MZ800A Basic included, as new, buyer collects, £325. 0702 330015 (Southend).

**Sharp** MZ80K software, first class original games, Excel Missile Attack, Panzer Basic, PC board for Atom with instruction booklet, £35. 01-363 6075.

**Sharp** MZ80K, interface, printer and disks, plus loads of software, £999 or will split, disks suitable for MZ800A or MZ800B. Steve - Basingstoke 712747.

**Sharp** MZ80K micro-48K, complete with Basic tape and some games, has seen little use, gone up to bigger system, price £325. Lincoln 722292.

**Spectrum** software tape for sale, contains Time Gate Hobbit VU-3D, Rescue, Penetrator, Orbital Flight Simulator, Gulpman. All for £15. 0259 214374 (evening/weekend).

**Atari** computer £85 in exchange for 10 speed Tour de France Raleigh Racer, as new, can deliver anywhere. 076 46 2522.

**16K Spectrum**, brand new, unwanted gift, still in box. Also software worth £30. Will accept £100. Mr MacNiven, 089 684 249 (after 5pm).

**48K Spectrum** + printer, + six rolls of paper, + £140 worth of software, also £20 worth of books. Together worth £400. Sell for only £235. Paul - 061-973 2229.

**Spectrum** software coupon, £2.45, makes backup copies of your precious software, easy to use. For personal use only - 16K/48K, J. R Briggs, 33 Wexsex Garage, London NW11 5JL.

**Spectrum**, software, sell or swap, silver-softs Ground Attack, new, unwanted gift, Richard after 5.30pm, 080428 3241.

**Spectrum** software, Hobbit II, Arcadia £4, Galaxians £4, Hobbit includes instructions and the book. Huddersfield (0484) 661403, also Krazy Kong (£6 + 16K versions) £4.

**Spectrum** 16K Manuals Pison Sinclair Video Hewsons software, little used £80, devices (0380) 3341.

**Spectrum** club, anyone interested in starting Spectrum software exchange club (16/48K) send sac and list of prog to Paul Ockenden, 61 Albourne circle, Brighton.

**Spectrum** software: swap or sell, 3D Tann, Xux, Horace Goes Skiing, Galaxians, Cruising, Blind Alley, Meteor Storm, Specters, Spectral Invaders, Sea War... Steve on 01-452 9436.

**Acorn** Atom 1/2 MHz, 12K RAM, 12K ROM, 6522 and FP ROMs printer interface, all manuals and leads, software includes Frogger, Galaxians, Pacman, Invaders, Space Panic, Defender, Zodiac, will sell £100. (0487) 841064.

# MICROSHOP

**Rates:** £10 per single column cm. Minimum size 3 cm. Series discount available. **Mechanical Data:** Column width, 1 column 57mm, 2 columns 118mm, 3 columns 179mm. **Copy Dates:** 10 days prior to publication.

**Contact:** Ian Whorley on 01-323 3211.

## Software

### ADVENTURE GAME DRAGON 32 & COLOR COMPUTER "DOMAIN OF THE GODS"

Pit your wits against the Gods of ancient Greece. Wander through their Domain in search of the secret of Eternity. Can you defeat the Centaur? Will you get the dark secret of the Hydra? Will Neptune give you his help? Should you trust the beautiful Muse?

- Random features (No two games are identical)
- Sharp, witty and stimulating

**Price: £7.95 (inclusive)**

**Cheques/Postal Orders to:**

Interco Associates  
162A Ballards Lane  
Finchley, London N3 2PE  
Tel: 01-349 3463

### Looking for Spectrum Programs?

MURDER ON SPEC	£5.50
MICRO CHESS	£4.95
ESCAPE	£4.95
NIGHTFLITE	£5.95
MAZECHASE	£4.95
INVADERS	£4.95
INCURSE	£4.95
SPECTRUM GOLF	£3.75

**AND MANY OTHER PROGRAMS**

ABOVE PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT AND P&P S.A.E. FOR FULL LISTS

**Cheques/P.O.'s crossed and payable to:**

VYAJYS H.K.  
11 MARGARET AVENUE,  
ST AUSTELL, CORNWALL  
TEL (0726)-61791

### SPECTRUM 16K SPECTRUM 48K RACE ACE

FOR MOTOR SPORT ENTHUSIASTS

Machine code for on the limit speed and much more! Race from the back of the grid to the chequered flag without for black markers - spin off and catch them again test your control on the bends and overtaking skill features lap of honour and computer score 8 race display enjoyment guaranteed.

**RAINBOW**

19 STABLE CROFT, CHELMSFORD, ESSEX CM1 5YX

### LYNX 48K SOFTWARE

**LARRY** - 3D game.  
**STRELLER** - Run 1K memory for 30 years.  
**SPACE TACK** - Run the flagmen.  
**DISASSEMBLER** - Examine machine code programs in standard 2-80 memory.

**£4.75 each inc. p.p. Cheques/P.O. to:**

**QUAZAR COMPUTING,**

DEPT. POP. 17 THE CLOSE, PORTLAND, SUSSEX

Other programs also available, send for details.

A SINCLAIR SOFTWARE/HARDWARE SPECIALIST CONVENIENTLY SITUATED NEAR M1 AND M62 MOTORWAYS.

**PHIL COPLEY HI-FI LTD**  
6 WESTLEY STREET, OSSETT,  
WEST YORKSHIRE  
TEL: 0924 272545  
HOURS OF BUSINESS: TUE-SAT 10.30-5.30  
OPEN BY APPOINTMENT UNTIL 8P.M.

### ORIC 1

**CREATE HIGH SPEED PROGRAMS WITH EDITOR/ASSEMBLER/DISASSEMBLER/IMMEDIATE TEST FACILITY.**

Instant, direct, powerful machine code is available at your fingertips with this composite program. Auto address and disassembly of code with control key back and forth scrolling for input and editing, direct assembly and error message support similar to programming in basic.

Cursor controlled Editor, with direct change, insert and delete with automatic expansion and/or closure of text. Decimal of Hex input or numerics with toggle decimal-hex display address and operands. Mixed code, data, string inputs up to 255 characters. Relocate code function.

Full 6502 code plus labels with autobranch calculation. Pseudo-ops. ORG, START, END, DEL, EQU, DEFTS, DEFV, DEFS, DEF. Optional high speed hex-display as per a monitor or full disassembly with address, hex code, label, mnemonic, operand and symbols table, output to screen or printer.

Complete with Instruction Manual, £15

### K-AM

**OFFER THE BEST FOR THE ZX SPECTRUM**

JET PAC	Ultimate 16 or 48K £3.50
PSST	Ultimate 16 or 48K £3.50
BLACKHOLE	Quest 16 or 48K £3.50
SLIPPER	Silverbolt 16 or 48K £3.50
PLANET OF DEATH	Arctic 16 or 48K £4.95

Also in stock - 3D Combat Zone, Hobbit, Penetrator, Cookie, Trans AM, Cyber Rats, Invaders, Mad Martha, Light Cycles, ETX, Fausta Foll, 3D Tunnel, Nightlife and many more.

**THREE GOOD REASONS**

**WHY WE TREAT YOU THE BEST**

1. All cassettes checked by us and guaranteed to load.
2. All postage and packing free.
3. Slip voucher(s) with every tape, redeemable against next order.

All cheques and postal orders to:

**K-AM**

16 Denbury Road, Rainham, Essex RM13 7UR

Tel (04027) 55629

### STOCK CONTROL

**'STOCK CONTROLLER' RUNS IN 48K ON ZX SPECTRUM**

400 STOCK LINES  
STOCKLINE & TOTAL STOCK VALUE  
MINIMUM STOCK LEVELS  
CALCULATES SELLING PRICES  
PROGRAMMED FOR USE WITH OR WITHOUT ZX  
PRINTER, SPECIAL 'BINDER' PRINT  
FREE COPIED BINDER FOR YOUR PRINTED STOCK LEVELS OR  
SELLING PRICES

**£12.50 incl. V.A.T. & p.p.**

**DIPAK SOFTWARE,**

UNIT 10, TITCHFIELD INDUSTRIES, EAST STREET,

TITCHFIELD, HANTS. PO14 4AD.

Tel: Titchfield 46758

### NEW LOW PRICES

**COMMODORE 64 £199.95 + VAT**

**1541 DISK UNIT £199.95 + VAT**

**NEW £25 PRINTER £185.00 + VAT**

We are specialists in interface, daisy wheel and dot matrix printers in stock, wide range of business and leisure programs.

**THE COMPUTER CENTRE**

17 Bridge Street, Leighton Buzzard, Beds.

Tel (0525) 376622 & 382504

### NewBrain EDITOR

adds extra commands to the machine Change, Find, Get, Insert, Delete, Move, Value, Organise, Centre and Right Justify Text.

Can be used as a word processor database or program editor, handling up to 24k on a 32k machine. **£15**

**RENUMBER** resequence. All or part of a program may be renumbered with update of Goto/Gosub/Then/Resume statements. **£5**

**MONITOR** produces machine code programs on tape. Input, display, record, and test code hard copy feature. Input/output is in HEX or ASC codes. **£15**

### MICROPLOT 19 THE EARLS CROFT CHEYLESMORE COVENTRY CV3 5ES TEL: 0203-503038

## SOFTWARE FOR YOUR CBM 64

Scramble	£7.00	Matrix	£8.00
Frogger	£7.00	Star Trek	£7.00
Spirits Man	£7.00	Rox	£4.95
Crazy Kong	£7.00	Gold Runner	£8.00
Panic	£7.00	Pacalouda	£3.75
Land	£3.95	Cyclones	£3.75
Atlas of the Mutant	£3.95	Escape M.C.P.	£3.75
Camels	£8.00	Centropods	£3.75

**A NEW ADVENTURE FOR YOUR 64**

Dead Man's Gold £9.00. We dare you to seek the treasure and return it to the correct grave.

**NEW ADVENTURE FOR YOUR VIC 20 + 16K**

The Enchanted Chalice £8.50. Find the chalice if you can.

**NEW FOR ANY SPECTRUM**

Race Fun, Quackers, Escape M.C.P., Centropods, Frogger, all at only £5.75, and for 48K Spectrum: Phantasia £5.75, Hidden City £3.95

Now in stock from "Imagine Software" for any Spectrum - **JUMPING JACKS £5.50**

This is one game we just can't stop playing.

Cheques/P.O. to:

### BYTEWELL,

203 COURT ROAD, BARRY, S. GLAM. \*95 TEW.

Tel: (0466) 742-191

### HORSE RACING

Professor Frank George's H5 HORSE RACE FORECAST program is a serious punter's aid to sensible betting. Data is entered from a sporting news-paper and the program produces betting recommendations.

Versions available for:

Apple II, Pet, Video Genie, TRS-80, Spectrum, ZX81, BBC 'B', NewBrain, Sharp M280A, Sharp M280K.

From: Bureau of Information Science, Commerce House, High Street, Chalfont St. Giles, Buckinghamshire. Football Pools Forecast available.

## CASTLEMERE (PTY) LTD.

The largest retailer of BBC Software, books and accessories in South Africa invite UK producers in the BBC Micro market to contact us for distribution, sales etc of their products throughout the sub-continent.

Write or phone (from UK dial 01027-21 77-1148)

PO Box 7, Wynberg 7824, South Africa

## BUY YOUR SOFTWARE AT A DISCOUNT

20% off Recommended Retail Prices Games and Serious Programs. tapes produced by reputable software houses including Virgin Games, Bamby Software & Microtax. Send S.A.E. for further details:

**TAPESOFT (PCN)**

55 Morley Road, Twickenham, TW1 2HG  
01-892 1909

# ACCURATE ASTROLOGY from ASTROCALC

Our 3 basic modules, Natal, Progressions and Transits are now available for

**BBC Colour  
DRAGON**

**GENIE  
NewBrain**

With Astrocalc programs there is no question of planets being severe depresses or in the wrong sign! The average error is less than 12 min (or longitude) for all planets (20th century).  
For £15, the natal program gives you the longitudes, declinations, Equal and Ptolemaic house cusps, Qualities and Elements and of course the aspects with actual signs shown. Each houses and True Node also for all except NewBrain. For another £15, the progressions and transits modules give you the progressed positions, for any year, mutual aspects, progressed to natal, progressions to progress, and lunar aspects by month; plus exact date transits for periods of from 1 to 12 months (color planets) or on a daily basis (all planets).

**SPECIAL OFFER  
for 16K Sinclair ZX81 owners  
all 3 modules for only £25**

Many more modules for the 48K Spectrum, Genie 1, 2 and 3, Tandy TRS80 1 and 3, Commodore PET 300, 400 and 800.

Please send cash with order, or a large sae for further details to:  
**FOR SPECTRUM AND COMMODORE MACHINES TO:-  
TERRY OWYER, MA DMS ASTROL,  
53 LOUGHROUGH ROAD, GLOS, LOUGHROUGH LE12 8DL.  
TEL 0504 41878**

**FOR OTHER MACHINES TO:-  
COLIN MILES, BSC DMS ASTROL,  
67 SPECTROFF ROAD, HENRI HUBBARD, HERTS SG9 6ER  
TEL 0442 51889 (After 8 PM)**

# VISION SOFTWARE

**COPY FILE II** allows the user to prepare personal backup copies of most BBC micro programs. £5 incl.

- Programs can be transferred from tape to tape and, if disk compatible, from tape to disk.
- UNLOCKS LOCKED PROGRAMS
- For use with the BBC model A or B
- Operating system 1.2 - Simple to use
- Even back-up DATA files. (SPOKE, PRINT etc.)

# COPY FILE II

Mail order only to: VISION SOFTWARE  
1 Allington est., Liverpool, L17 7AD.

NB. Users must not infringe any copyrights.



# Software for PET SHARP TEXAS

All programs listed can be written in German or Danish text (except for Pet).

## TEXAS

Martin Lander

Allen Ward

Lunar Lander

Special Noughts and Crosses

Basic Tutorial Electronics Digital Techniques

Special Composition, Morse Code Test

Speech (if required) on most programs using Speech Editor

**EDUCATIONAL**

Basic Tutorial (5 parts total approx 70k)

Electronics Tutorial (as above) Morse Code Test: Typing Test

**GAMES**

Pet Sharp Jigsaw Puzzle

Variety of Space Games: Noughts & Crosses (in large graphics)

games being played simultaneously

Three-Card Brag, Code Breaker, Viking Castle

**UTILITIES**

Boothroyd

6002 Dis-Assembler in Basic, Dis-Assembler to Screen or Printer

(Pet only)

We are on Prestel Mailbox (Enterprise 268559565)

Telex ordering details in catalogue.

All programs £4.00 post paid.

# AQUARIUS SOFTWARE

10 Kenneth Road, Basildon, Essex SS13 2AT.  
Telephone (0268) 595655 (24 hours)  
Prestel mailbox: 0268559565

# CAN YOU MISS OUT ON A GOOD GAME?

We couldn't which is how we can offer you more quality programs.

For the Dragon 32:

Scanner 13 £8.45, Odyssey parts 1 and 2 £9.95.

For the Spectrum 48K:

Mystery Manner £5.50, Master code £5.50.

For the TI 99-4A:

Alone at sea £5.50, K-64 £5.50.

For catalogue and full details to order any of the above, please write to

# Bamby Software

Leverburgh

Isle of Harris

PA83 3TX.

or phone 085 982 313 or 239.

Please phone between 9am and 9pm.

# WANTED PERSONAL COMPUTERS

all microcomputers for sale

Morgan Camera Company

150 Tottenham Court Road,

London W1 Tel: 01-388 2562

# CIRO SOFT PRESENT GAMES FOR ORIC

**NIGHT RIDER** — Adventure game with graphics. By combining the use of your memory and your arcade skill you can recover the shares for the foundation.  
£6 incl. p&p

**SUB KILLER** — A game of skill with 9 degrees of difficulty for one or more players. Random hazards appear, requiring you to change your strategy. Great fun.  
£6 incl. p&p

# COMING SOON

**PARACHUTIST** — Take off your aircraft, avoid the clouds and drop and land your parachutist to score points.

**FRUIT** — Standard fruit machine game with Win, Nudge and Gamble.  
£6 incl. p&p for both.

# CIRO SOFT

184 Hittingbury Rd., Chanderford,  
Hants SO5 1NS.

For All Your Micro Needs

# MICROWAY Computer Centre

39, High Street, Rainham, Kent.  
Tel: (0634) 376702

Oric 48K £40 Software	£139.95
Commodore 64	£229.00
Dragon 32	£169.00
BBC Model B	£399.00
Acorn Single Disk Drive	£245.00
Disc Interface (inc. Int)	£99.00
Cumana Disc Drive C550A	£229.00
Spectrum 48K	£129.95
+ Full range of software for all makes of micro.	
+ Microvitec monitors	
+ Printers CP80	
+ many others	
HI Tiger Business Computer	£3,214.00

# WANTED!

Quality adventure game and educational programs for most micros.

Outright purchase or royalties. Distribution throughout the UK and USA.

\*

Commodore 64 new low price £229 including VAT available from August 1st!

\*

# MICRO-TRONICS

27a Market St,  
Tamworth, Staffs B79 7LR  
Tel: 0827 51480

# VIC-20 Software

All the imagine software cassettes including:

- Arcade (SK) ☐
- Wacky Walters (SK) ☐
- Catcha Snatcha (SK) ☐
- Frantic (SK) ☐

# ZX Spectrum

Jumping Jack  
All cassettes at only £5.50 each including post and packing.

Send cheques (POs to)

**RULE COMPUTERS**

30 Tylers Acre Road, Conisburgh, Epsom Surrey

TEL: 031-334 7261



# MICROSHOP

## Accessories

### OUT NOW



#### THE NEW DELTA 14 HANDSET FOR THE BBC

Used for years by DATABASE owners these high Specification handsets have 14 pushbuttons to take the strain off your keyboard. The DELTA 14 comes in two parts. One handset will plug into the A to give analogue spring return joystick plus three button functions. The second part is the DELTA 14B-1 adaptor box which connects the 15 way "D" to the user port. This gives 12 buttons on a 4x3 matrix. The eighth line selects a second joystick which can be plugged into the adaptor box.

DELTA 14B JOYSTICK HANDSET FOR BBC £10.95  
DELTA 14B-1 ADAPTOR BOX AND CABLE £13.95

### GRAPHICS

- \* An Intelligent Graphics Card which can be used on virtually any computer via serial or parallel operation. 38 simple commands for text and graphic displays.
- \* True high resolution graphics. 512 x 256 (131,072 pixels) freely mixed with the 85 x 25 text.
- \* Terminal Emulation giving FULL/HALF DUPLEX and LOCAL MODES.
- \* Prices from £55 inc. Send SAE for comprehensive details.

#### COMPUTER AIDS

33 Beardsen Cr., Hinkley, Leics LE10 0SQ

### ORIC USER PROGRAMS — NEWS — VIEWS

£10 FOR  
ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION  
OR  
£1 FOR SAMPLE ISSUE  
Cheques or PO payable to

#### ORIC USER

20 WYNFORD HOUSE  
WYNFORD ROAD  
LONDON N1



### SPECIAL OFFER

Star DP 510 80 column.  
100 CPS printer  
£257. Guaranteed lowest price in UK.

#### SMITH-CORONA TP-1

DAISYWHEEL PRINTER £427

P&P £8, add 15% VAT to total order value

#### ROSCO LTD

FREEPOST, BIRMINGHAM B20 1BR  
TEL: 021-356-7402

### Services

Dear reader, my name is Simon Stabile. I specialise in direct data duplicating for the following cassette-based micro: BBC A/B, ZX Spectrum, Disc 1 and Dragon 32. Disc copying for BBC A/B, Disc 2. Do matrix printed labels to order. Blank cassettes.

FAST **08692 2831** COMPETITIVE PRICES

I'm proud to be sole distributor for Chalksoft Educational Programs whose name is on the order address is: Chalksoft Ltd, 37 Wellesbourne Road, Northwich, Warrington. Yours Sincerely, Simon Stabile.

46 WEST END, LAUNTON, OXON OX8 0DG.

### JOYSTICKS from £4.50 each DIRECT FROM OUR FACTORY

IN KIT FORM: kit contains 1 switched joystick assembly, 2 moulded case halves, fire button, 1.5 metres 5-core + screen cable, fixing screws

READY BUILT with 9-way "D" socket — suit Atari or Vic20 ..... £4.50 per KIT  
FEW ONLY with potentiometers and 1-way dim socket to suit Dragon ..... £5.95 each

#### CONNECTORS

"D" connectors 9-way female plug or 15-way male plug complete with hoods

Dim plug 5-way 240 deg ..... £1.75

9-way female plug moulded to 1 metre of 5-core lead ..... 50p

AERIAL SPLITTER SWITCHES ..... £2.50

(Saves unplugging T.V. Aerial to connect computer)

Cheque or PO with order. Prices quoted INCLUDE VAT. 1st Class Post, immediate despatch — 7 day money back guarantee.

#### VOLTMACE LTD., PARK DRIVE, BALDOCK, HERTS.

Callers welcome Monday to Friday.

Telephone: (0462) 894410



### BBC COMPUTERS

#### FROM

### FAIRHURST INSTRUMENTS LTD.

#### WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE £999 + VAT

Includes: BBC 'B' with disc interface, disc drive, daisywheel printer, Wordwise, all cables etc.

#### BBC 'B' Disc Controller Chips, Disc Drives and Upgrades. ALL FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

We stock the complete range of BBC equipment including, Econets, Printers, Colour Monitors, Plotters, Graphic Tablets and Software.

Apple and Torch Computers available.

Phone: Wilmslow (0625) 533741

Dean Court, Dean Row, Woodford Road, Wilmslow.

### Games

### ★ PABSOFT ★

#### SHARP MZ80 & DRAGON 32

A NEW GENERATION OF  
GUARANTEED QUALITY GAMES

EXOCET ATTACK BEST REVIEW 83

BOMBER ATTACK; BIORHYTHMS

FOOTBALL POOLS FORECAST

£5.00 per game. Cheques/PO to

#### PAB SOFTWARE SERVICES

37 WESTFIELD CRESCENT  
WELLESBOURNE, WARWICK

### Insurance

### INSURE

#### YOUR COMPUTER

Impact damage, Fire, Theft & Transit Insurance  
for your Computer Equipment:

£1 to £1,500 cover ..... £8.00 pa (£10 (excess))  
£1,500 to £2,500 ..... £16.00 pa (£15 (excess))  
£2,500 to £5,000 ..... £16.00 pa (£25 (excess))  
£5,000 to £10,000 ..... £20.00 pa (£25 (excess))

Ask for details

#### KGJ Insurance Brokers

8 Hagley Road, Edgbury, West Midlands B15 1HQ

Tel (03843) 5333/2545

### Books

### BOOKS for ATARI

#### COMPUTE BOOKS:

First Book of ATARI ..... £12.95  
Second Book of ATARI ..... £12.95  
First Book of ATARI Graphics ..... £12.95  
Mapping the ATARI ..... £14.95  
Inside ATARI DOS ..... £17.95  
Machine Language for Beginners ..... £12.95

#### OTHER PUBLISHERS

De Re ATARI ..... £17.00  
ATARI Technical Users Notes ..... £17.00  
Making the Most of ATARI ..... £8.95  
Games for the ATARI ..... £4.45  
ATARI Games & Recreation ..... £12.95  
Basic Exercises for the ATARI ..... £10.45  
ATARI Programming 55 Programs ..... £11.75  
ATARI Sound and Graphics ..... £7.50  
Some Common BASIC Programs for ATARI ..... £11.95  
Your ATARI Computer User Guide ..... £12.95  
101 BASIC Exercises for ATARI ..... £9.95

Postage & packing and fast despatch all included in price so send your cheque/PO or phone your ACCESS or VISA number to:

### efficient chips

40 The Market Place, Chippenham, Wilts, SN15 3HT

Tel. (0249) 657744 or (0249) 654321  
ext. 39.

### Clubs

### ORIC-1 OWNERS.

Tangerine created Oric-1 now TUG creates the rest. An independent users group with a solid reputation for progressive system support. Monthly newsletters, meetings, software, hardware, reviews, advice and lots more. We have a proven record of performance on our system. Join TUG. You'll like us, we do! Send £1.00 + S.A.E. (A4) for sample newsletter and details. Tangerine Users Group, 1 Marlborough Drive, Worle, Avon BS22 0DQ.

# MICROSHOP

## Accessories

## NEWBRAIN

J.B. Micro Ltd announces the launch of **SUPERTYPE** an outstanding Word-Processor for the NewBrain put together with help from our personal and business users. This is simply the best available. £45.00 We can now supply you with a **COMPLETE WP SYSTEM** for only £99.00! This includes the superb new Brother daisy printer, a NewBrain, monitor, cassette storage and even Super Type itself. Contact us for a demonstration.

### Other NewBrain Bestsellers —

**CHESS** — a superb opponent with 6 levels of play. Worth buying the micro for. £14.95  
**DATASTORE** — Make it your address book, diary, client info file etc. Choose up to 13 title headings. Searching may be on up to 5 of these simultaneously! Very versatile and only £15.00  
**BANK ACCOUNT** — The most comprehensive yet the easiest to use. Extensive facilities include selective subtotalling etc. Gives better statements than the bank! £15.00

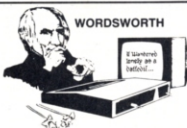
**NEWBRAIN DISCS ARE HERE!!!!**  
 CONTACT US IMMEDIATELY FOR EARLY DELIVERY OF A SUPER CP/M DISC SYSTEM!

All prices include VAT. Please add Stp price



**MICRO LTD.**

For the latest software and hardware lists write or visit us at: Suite 5, Belmont Chambers, Barkers Rd, Uxbridge, Middx. or phone anytime (0895) 57908



WORDSWORTH

### BEFORE YOU BUY A BBC WORD-PROCESSOR

- Will it print a 100K document at one command?
- Will it generate a standard letter to 999 club members at one command?
- While it is doing that, can I type up the minutes of the last meeting and save them on tape?
- Can I see all the time how my print-out will look, using an ordinary television set?
- Can it use the upside-down daisy feature of my Obscure Printer (without my having to buy an extra tape for £10)?
- Can I embed printer codes at any position within a text line?
- Will it align my 8-decimal place figures, and add them up automatically for me?
- Can I lock the keyboard in case the cat goes to sleep on it?
- Can I search and replace, centralise text, count words, etc?
- Does it work with all BBC operating systems, using cassette?

IF ALL THE ANSWERS ARE YES, AND IT COSTS LESS THAN £20, BUY IT!

IT MUST BE WORDSWORTH!

ALSO AVAILABLE DIRECT, PRICE £17.25, FROM

**IAN COPESTAKE** (W1)

23 Connaught Crescent, Brookwood, Woking, Surrey GU24 0AN. Telephone 048 67 Brookwood 4755

Printing service available. Disc versions supplied to special order

## Hardware

## SHARP MZ 80A



THE INTEGRATED  
**SMALL BUSINESS  
 COMPUTER WITH  
 INTEGRATED  
 ACCOUNT PACKAGES**

WRITE OR CALL FOR DETAILS

**WEST COAST  
 PERSONAL COMPUTERS**

47 KYLE STREET, AYR HA7 1RS  
 Phone: 0292 285032

## Hardware

# OSBORNE EXECUTIVE

**ORDER NOW FOR EARLY DELIVERY!!**

7 INCH SCREEN 128K-RAM  
 TERMINAL EMULATION UCSD-P-SYSTEM  
 CP-M PLUS WORDSTAR 3.0  
 SUPERCALC PERSONAL PEARL

## PERSONAL BUSINESS COMPUTER

Telephone (0295)

# 67551

Telex: 837074  
 North Bar, Banbury  
 Oxon.  
 0X16 OTF

microcentres Ltd

### HOUNSLOW COMPUTER INTERFACES

- We specialise in RS232C cables used to your requirements at the lowest price anywhere.
- If you're in need of a printer we have the latest Epson FX30 & FX30 and also the MX100 FT111.

FX30	£439 inc VAT
FX30	£315 inc VAT
MX100 (FT111)	£463 inc VAT
Smith Corona TPI	£454.25 inc VAT
Olivetti Praxis Byewriter	£454.25 inc VAT
Cric Computer	£168.95 inc VAT
C18 Cassette	£6p each
Epson Ribbons	£4.20 each
Paper 1000 sheets	£2 inc VAT
2K Serial Buffer	£60 inc VAT

### Mail Order

22 Greenham House, Stanborough Rd,  
 Hounslow, Middx TW3 1TF  
 Tel: 01-512 0656

### BCPL FOR THE BBC

The most powerful language for the BBC microcomputer, includes a full screen editor and assembler. Language ROM, 450 page Manual, Utility disk. Published by Acornsoft — £99.65 also BCPL for any CP/M — £172.50

**Richards Computer Products Ltd**

Brookside, Blewbury, Didcot,  
 Oxon OX11 9QA  
 Telephone 0235-850218

## Programmers

If you  
 have written or are  
 writing an original  
 machine code  
 arcade  
 quality game for the  
 VIC-20  
 or the  
 Spectrum,  
**WE HAVE AN IDEA**  
 which could make your  
 game  
**THE BEST SELLER  
 IN EUROPE**

INTERESTED???  
 Tel: 01-861 1088  
 NOW.

## Dealers

## SOFT MACHINE

A selection of the very best Software, Books and Accessories available for ZX81, Spectrum, BBC, Dragon, Vic20 and Commodore '64 Microcomputers.

At 3 Station Crescent  
 Westcombe Park  
 London SE3

Tel: 01-305 0521  
 or send SAE for free catalogue  
 (state which computer)

## PERSONAL COMPUTER NEWS

# Program converters

*We need you urgently to convert programs from: Spectrum to Commodore 64; Spectrum to the Vic 20; Commodore 64 to the Vic 20; and Spectrum or 64 to Atari.*

*These conversions are needed for listing books that we are publishing later on in the year.*

**If you are interested  
please ring Fi Inchbold  
on 323 3211 x365**

GAMES — UTILITIES — EDUCATIONAL — ACCESSORIES — HARDWARE — SERVICES

### ADVERTISERS

PCN is now offering a NEW service  
to advertisers

### MICROSHOP CLASSIFIED

For only £10 you can advertise your program or  
service in the No. 1 SELLING WEEKLY

### MICROSHOP CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT FORM

For your classified ad in PCN fill in this form putting one word in each box allowing a maximum of 30 words. Write in block capitals and don't forget to include your name and address; underline any words required in bold type. All ads must be accompanied by a flat fee of £10. Make cheques or POs payable to Personal Computer News. We cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Send form to:

**MICROSHOP CLASSIFIED PCN,  
62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG**

Please send enclosed my cheque/PO for £10 for the following ad.


## Miscellaneous

Every computer needs a  
**CHATTERBOX!**  
OK Spook, you win this time...

for  
**ZX81  
SPECTRUM**

NASCOM VIC, PET,  
BBC, APPLE, TRS80,  
IBM, CRAY, ETC.  
(Please state)

**NEW!**  
SAVE £££  
**ONLY  
£49**

At last! Genuine phonetic synthesis at a sensible price. Gives your computer an unlimited vocabulary (nothing more to buy). Self contained speaker/amplifier, Sinclair connector etc. **PLUS** Expansion socket for BIG EARS and Monitor socket for Music Board. Full instructions, technical notes and programme examples supplied with this outstanding educational unit.

**OR COMPLETE D.I.Y KIT £39**  
DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

As seen on BBC TV "Computer Programme"

**\*BIG EARS\***

**SPEECH  
INPUT  
FOR ANY  
COMPUTER**



Hugely successful Speech Recognition System, complete with microphone, software and full instructions. **BUILT TESTED & GUARANTEED** **ONLY £49**  
PLEASE STATE COMPUTER: ZX81, SPECTRUM, ATOM, NASCOM2, VIC 20, MORSE, Z8001, PET, TRS80, MOS6502, APPLE II, BBC MICRO.  
NEW FAST MACHINE CODE FOR ZX81 SPECTRUM £7.40

**ZX81/SPECTRUM**

**MUSIC SYNTHESIZER (STEREO)**

**+ 16 LINE CONTROL PORT**



Play 3-part music, sound effects, drums etc. Full control of attack, decay and frequency. Input/Output lines, volume control and monitor facility for Home Security, Robot Control, Model Railway etc. etc. Works with or without 18K RAM.  
Add keyboard to make a live performance polyphonic synthesiser! Full instructions/software included.

**AMAZING VALUE AT ONLY £19.50 (KIT)**  
Extra 23 way connectors at £2.60 **£25.50 (BUILT)**

### THE COMPOSER

Music Programme for above synthesiser. Enter and play 3 part harmony. Includes demonstration tunes. **Recommended £7.40**

**COLOUR MODULATOR** **KIT £15**  
RGB in, PAL/UFH out (not for ZX) **BUILT £20**

**SPECIAL OFFER** **I.C. £18**  
**SPEECH OUTPUT CHIP SX-01**  
**Phoneme Speech Processor** **DATA £0.60**

Please add VAT at 15% to all prices.  
Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

**WILLIAM  
STUART  
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Quarleydown House,  
Chislehurst,  
Surrey, Wiltshire SP4 0DZ  
Tel: 098 564 235  
01-621 1131

## Classified

### COMMODORE 64 SOFTWARE

Over 40 top quality, hair-raising, joystick-breaking, arcade sensations at discount prices. We also swap games, have special offers and all games guaranteed.

Telephone 01-450 4858 for details.

**UP TO 30% OFF**  
**LEADING SOFTWARE**  
**FOR MOST HOME COMPUTERS**

ORDER BY PHONE PAY ON RECEIPT  
**PHONE 0895 54751**  
**6PM-9PM MON-FRI**

**HARD & SOFT COMPUTERWARE**



## If it's worth doing ONCE...

ICL, with understandable pleasure, has announced in the last week that it has been awarded a validation certificate for its Pascal offering.

Meanwhile in Hobart, Tasmania, Professor Arthur Sale, a leading figure in the development of the Pascal Validation Suite, has been closely involved in persuading manufacturers to go for certificates.

His list of successes includes several household names. One occurs more than once, because more than one of its departments has obtained such certificates.

The name is ICL.

## Another micro first?

Southampton-based Quicksilva is flying the flag abroad. It has written to PCN saying it has 'become the first British Software House to establish a North American operation'.

Several British software houses will be surprised to learn that Quicksilva has achieved this remarkable first. Some of

them (with no great success, admittedly) have operated in North America at various times over the last decade.

Perhaps Quicksilva meant to say it had become the first British software house to establish a North American operation this week, month, or even summer?

### NEXT WEEK

- **Hardware** — We look at the communicating Mupid micro from Austria.
- **Peripherals** — A full Pro-Test of a new colour plotter for the IBM PC.
- **Software** — We compare two Spectrum versions of Forth.
- **Gameplay** — Software fantasy for the Atari, Commodore 64, Spectrum and Oric.
- **Micropaedia** — CP/M is the subject of this pull-out guide.

## SANTAX ERRORS

### Bonus! Extra

We did an injustice to Intex Data-log's new payroll system for the Commodore Pet last week when we said it was designed for up to 25 employees. Well, it may be a package for small business — but not that small. In fact, Bonus! will cater for up to 250 employees ... sorry.

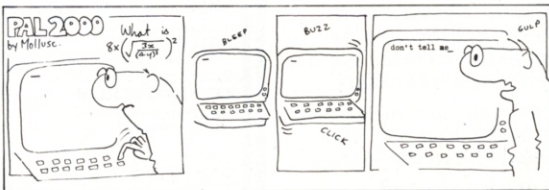
### Number up?

Another dropped digit error! MCP, the company with the Oric joystick interface and speech synthesiser (Routine Inquiries, issue 19) is on 0792-844465.

### Vic too quick

In our round-up of word processing packages for the Commodore 64 issue 16, we reviewed Quick Brown Fox for the Vic 20 on the understanding it was virtually the same as the not yet released version for the Commodore 64. But we now know that's not the case.

We'll try again, though, when we get the proper Quick Brown Fox 64 version.



## PCN DATELINES

PCN Datelines keeps you in touch with up-coming events. Make sure you enter them in your diary.

Organisers who would like details of coming events included in

PCN Datelines should send the information at least one month before the event. Write to PCN Datelines, Personal Computer News, 62 Oxford Street, London W1A 2HG.

## UK EVENTS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
8th ZX Microfair Acorn User Exhibition	August 20 August 25-18	Alexandra Palace, London Cunard International Hotel, London	Mike Johnstone, 01-801 9172 Computer Marketplace Ltd, 01-930 1612
Computer Open Day	September 1	Draganora Hotel, Leeds	Tony Kaminiski, Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102
Video, Audio and Computer Show	Sep 16-18	Bradford Exposition Centre	R. Cooper, J. Wood & Sons Ltd, Bradford T20014
Home Entertainment Show Computer Open Day Exhibition Microcomputers in Business Personal Computer World Show Computer Fair	Sep 17-25 September 22 Sep 27-29 Sep 29-Oct 2 Oct 2	Olympia, London Central Hotel, Glasgow Warwick University, Coventry Barbican Centre, London The Sir Frederic Osborn School, Welwyn Garden City NEC, Birmingham	Montbuild Ltd, 01-486 1951 Couchmead Communications Ltd, 01-778 1102 Peter Bubb, 01-892 4422 Montbuild Ltd, 01-486 1951 R Brown Welwyn Garden City 23367 Clapp & Poliak Europe Ltd, 01-747 3131
European Computer Trade Forum	Oct 4-7		

## OVERSEAS

Event	Dates	Venue	Organisers
International Micro Computer Exhibition	Aug 2-5	Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia	Conference & Exhibition Management Services SDN BHD, 9-A Jalan SS24/8 Taman Megah, Petaling Jaya, Selangor
National Computer Business & Office Systems Personal Computers & Office Automation Systems Exhibition Australian Computer Exhibition	Aug 16-19 Sep 5-8 Sep 13-16	Auckland, New Zealand Amsterdam, The Netherlands Melbourne, Australia	Trade & Industrial Exhibitions, 12 Heather Street, Parnell, PO Box 9682, Auckland RAI Gebouw BV, Europaplein 2, 1078 GZ, Amsterdam Riddell Exhibition Promotions PTY Ltd, 166 Albert Road, South Melbourne, Vic 3205 Cahners Exposition Group SA, 0483 38085
International Peripheral Equipment & Software Exposition	Sep 13-15	Moscone Centre, Anaheim, USA	

# AMDEK BY Roland DG

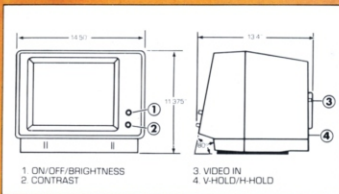
**The clear  
choice for text  
and high  
resolution  
graphics!**



Everything about the Amdek 12" Video-300 monitor is designed for easy reading and operation. It's compatible with practically every computer or word processing system including the popular Apple & IBM computers.

## Video-300 Fact Sheet

ITEM	SPECIFICATIONS
CTR.....	12" diag 90° deflection angle
CTR.....	Etched non-glare, green or amber
Signal.....	Composite video input
Input Signal.....	1.0 Vp-p, sync negative
Input Impedance.....	75 ohms
Scan Frequencies.....	Horizontal: 15.75 KHz, Vertical: 50/60 Hz
Display Size.....	210 (W) x 158 (H) mm
Deflection Linearity.....	Horizontal: 10% Max. (refer to EIA ball chart and dot pattern). Vertical: 8%
Video Response.....	18 MHz (±3dB)
Resolution.....	Centre: 900 lines, Corners: 800 lines
Power Source.....	120/220 V Convertible 50/60 Hz
Controls.....	See diagram (focus, sub-brightness, H-size V-linearity and +B adjustment are on PCB)



# Announcing more exciting programs for the BBC.

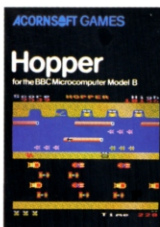
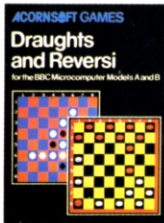
Acornsoft is the software division of Acorn Computers, the company that designed and built the BBC Microcomputer. Here are four more exciting programs, all designed to get the most from your BBC Micro.

**Magic Garden** (£9.95) is a cassette based on Shirley Conran's successful book. It's a problem-solving program which provides the complete beginner with instant answers to the questions of what to plant and where. Simply tell the computer whether you prefer a shrub or a flower, the type of soil, light and shade conditions and required flowering time and the computer will come up with a selection of possible plants.

**Draughts & Reversi** (£9.95) is a cassette containing two traditional board games for you to play against the computer. Both give a graphic display of the board on the screen and you can enter your moves with either keyboard or joystick. The games can be played at varying levels of difficulty and on the higher levels you will find the computer to be a very worthy adversary.

**Hopper** (£9.95) is a game on cassette which can be played with either keyboard or joysticks. Hop the frog across the busy motorway trying to avoid four lanes of fast-moving traffic. To get across the river to the frog's lair you must leap on to the logs and turtles' backs, but beware of the diving turtles, the crocodile and the snake.

**BCPL** (£99.65) is a flexible modern structured language that's very easy to learn. The package consists of a BCPL language ROM, a 40/80 disc and a 450 page User Guide. The disc contains the BCPL Compiler, a Screen Editor and a 6502 Assembler. BCPL is particularly good at handling Input and Output and is ideal for writing utility programs and to develop games and commercial packages.



## How to get Acornsoft programs.

If you're a credit card holder and would like to buy the programs shown in this advertisement, or if you would like to know the address of your nearest stockist, just phone 01-200 0200.

Alternatively, you can buy the programs directly by sending off the order form below to: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Also use this form if you would like to receive the current free Acornsoft catalogue.

Please allow 28 days for delivery.

☎ Credit Card Holders. Telephone 01-200 0200.

To: Acornsoft, c/o Vector Marketing, Denington Estate, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 2RL.

Please send me the following:-

PROGRAM	PRICE	QUANTITY	TOTAL	(Code Acornsoft use only)
Magic Garden	£9.95			SBX04
Draughts & Reversi	£9.95			SBG20
Hopper	£9.95			SBG23
BCPL	£99.65			SNL03
TOTAL				

I enclose PO/cheque payable to Acornsoft Ltd.

Or charge my credit card.

Card Number \_\_\_\_\_

(Amex/Diners/Visa/Access (Delete))

Please send me the Acornsoft brochure ☐

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

PCN7  
Registered No. 1524763. VAT No. 215 8123 85

# ACORNSOFT